



StrataGreen
...grow with us

LANDSCAPE
EQUIPMENT
DIRECTORY

EDITION 7



StrataGreen

...grow with us



91% Fill Rate



99% Order Accuracy



24 Hour Dispatch



NO MORE FREIGHT CHARGES!!

Dealing with StrataGreen
just got easier

We no longer charge freight on
orders delivered within the
Perth metro area*

* See stratagreen.com.au/freight-policy for details



Welcome to Edition 7 of the StrataGreen Landscape Equipment Directory

.....

Welcome to our latest catalogue - the Landscape Equipment Directory - over 200 pages filled with all the equipment and products you'd need to get any job done. We aim to have you covered...landscaping, maintenance, revegetation, safety... and if we haven't, please let us know what we've missed.

This is the 7th edition of a directory which we're happy to say has a great reputation thanks to the years of industry experience we've been able to call on when deciding what goes into it. To say it's well received is an understatement: that copies are requested often is a given. Which is why - even in an increasingly paperless world - we're continuing to publish a hard copy alongside the online version.

Whether you order from the directory, or online at stratagreen.com.au, dispatch happens within 24 hours. As well as this, you can keep up with fresh products & news via Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter or just visit the StrataGreen site. We hope you agree with us, that this edition is better than ever. If you'd like to order more copies, just give us a call or fill in a request online at stratagreen.com.au

MEET OUR TEAM

Each person in the StrataGreen team has a positive, friendly, can-do attitude. Everyone shares the same aim, to help StrataGreen's customers find what they need to finish each project well. It's this shared respect for others that benefits everyone, and it's why StrataGreen has been successfully in business for so many years. Speak to anyone of the team and you'll appreciate how genuine these people are.



TIM SHARPE

.....
Sales Team Leader



GAVIN FAWKES

.....
Account Manager - North WA



RUSSEL HURDLE

.....
Account Manager - VIC/TAS



BENETTA LOBO

.....
Sales Assistant



GREG SHARPE

.....
Internal Sales Co-Ordinator



RICK SHARPE

Marketing Team Leader



MEGAN FAWKES

Accounts



SELBY SHARPE

Operations Team Leader



GARETH DRAFFIN

Goods Despatch Manager
Trade Sales



NEIL ROGERSON

Goods Inwards Manager

10

Reasons to buy off StrataGreen

Knowledge

With over 25 years' experience in supplying product to the landscape industry, there's not a lot we haven't seen or heard of and we're more than happy to share our knowledge with you. Whether it's on the right product for a soil erosion issue through to the correct blade for your pruning saw.

Fast Delivery

We don't waste time in making sure your order is picked, packed and ready for rapid despatch. Over 98% of the orders we receive are despatched within 24 hours, meaning you get your goods when you need them. On time and in full.

Free Delivery

We offer free delivery for **all** orders within the Perth Metro Area and any order over \$300.00 that doesn't include bulky items, Australia wide.

Huge Range

We have over 2000 items in stock and ready for dispatch nationwide in our main warehouse in Canning Vale. Just our way of helping when you need it urgently.

Customer Service

At StrataGreen you're always first, we live and breathe customer service, making sure we are here for you every time. And it's not just us saying so, check out some of our testimonials on page 10

WA Owned Family Business

We'll never lost that personal touch and you can be confident that there are genuine people that care behind every purchase you make.

Easy Online Ordering

The internet is accessible and so are we, check out our online store for product information, pricing an easy to use shopping.

Reliable

We are always here for you, whether you need your goods urgently, need an item that no-one else has or just need some sound advice. We strive to be the supplier that you can rely upon.

Rewards Program

Have you seen our Rewards Program? Head over to stratagreen.com.au/rewards to find out more.

Free Lollies with every order

Every order that leaves our Canning Vale warehouse includes a free bag of lollies, it just a little something to say thankyou and brighten up your day.



CONTACT US



BUSINESS HOURS

7:30am to 5pm - Monday to Friday

OFFICE

5 Barrel Way Canning Vale, Western Australia 6155

EMAIL

sales@stratagreen.com.au

HOTLINE

1300 866 367

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR ONLINE STORE?

Guest login
now available

It's
EASY
FAST and
CONVENIENT

Set up a trade account
and get your discounted
trade pricing.

Check us out!
www.stratagreen.com.au

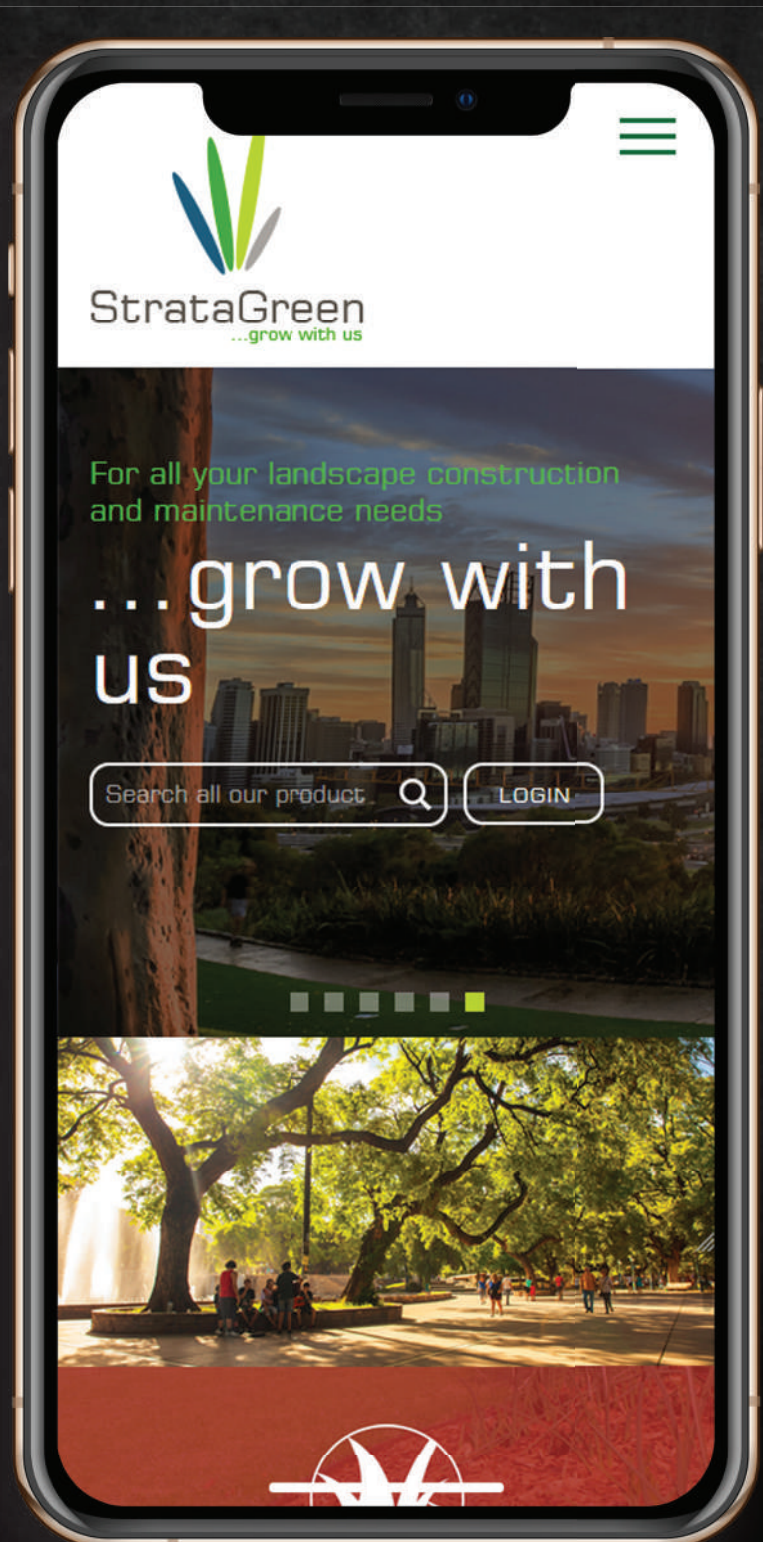




TABLE OF CONTENTS

Urban Trees and Root Control

SECTION 1

11

Landscape Edging

SECTION 2

23

Gabions

SECTION 3

29

Erosion Control

SECTION 4

33

Nursery and Plant Propagation

SECTION 5

43

Revegetation and Tree Planting

SECTION 6

53

Geosynthetic and Drainage Products

SECTION 7

65

Soil Improvement and Watering

SECTION 8

77

Weed and Pest Control

SECTION 9

101

Pruning Tools

SECTION 10

131

Multi Tools and Knives

SECTION 11

157

Tool Accessories

SECTION 12

163

Landscaping Tools

SECTION 13

169

Turf Maintenance Equipment

SECTION 14

193

Spraying Equipment

SECTION 15

197

Power Equipment Accessories

SECTION 16

205

Safety and Marking

SECTION 17

209

Protective Equipment

SECTION 18

217

WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS SAY

ABOUT US

“ We want to also extend our gratitude in regards to getting the brush and stakes delivered so quick. Much appreciated.

Karl, Whiteman

.....

“ Great company - great team

Brad, Perth

.....

“ I find your company is always very efficient to deal with and I receive my goods in an extremely timely manner.

Marina, Kojonup

.....

“ Always accurate stock supplies from the warehouse. We've never been sent or picked up a wrong order.

Alec, Bibra Lake

.....

“ I can find what I need on the website and have always had a good experience in store.

Angela, West Leederville

.....

“ Keep up the good work. It can be challenging dealing from Esperance and your company makes that a satisfying experience

Andrew, Esperance

.....

“ Always a pleasure dealing with your company

Emma, Busselton

.....

“ Thanks guys, you really make my life easy

Ross, Perth

.....

“ Ahh! don't know what I'd do without you guys

Jasmin, Osborne Park

.....

“ Awesome team that is a pleasure to deal with, couldn't recommend more highly

Barry, Claremont

.....

“ Keep up the good work, happily use StrataGreen as a supplier into the future.

Samuel, Hamilton South

.....

“ Service has always been excellent and Ryan looks after us really well.

Chris, Perth

.....

“ Very friendly and helpful warehouse staff

Tony, Mundaring



SECTION 1



URBAN TREES AND ROOT CONTROL

REROUTE RIBBED ROOT BARRIER

RER300 - ReRoute 300

30m roll, 300mm deep, 1.0mm thick

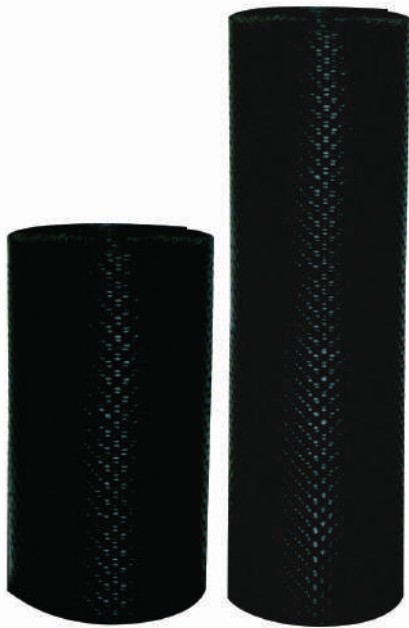
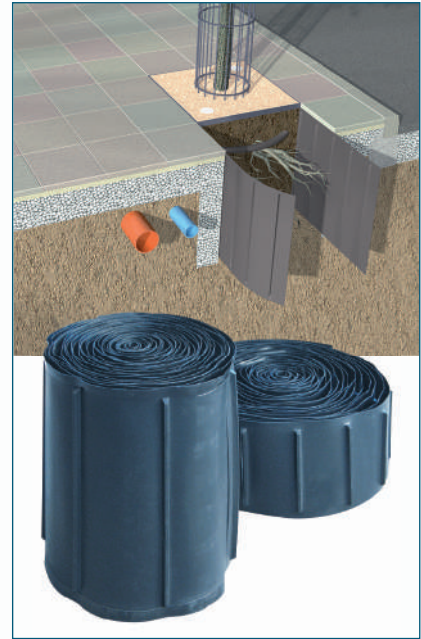
RER600 - ReRoute 600

30m roll, 600mm deep, 1.0mm thick

ReRoute™ root management barriers are continuous root barriers with integral, moulded vertical ribs for correct management of tree roots. This high density root barrier is supplied in 300mm and 600mm deep rolls. The barrier will deflect the growing roots downward sufficiently to protect a standard pedestrian kerbline from surface rooting.

BENEFITS

- Deeper root system means greater drought tolerance and improved tree stability
- Protection of pedestrian kerbs from root heave
- Retrofitting around recently planted trees
- Protects tree when pavement re-instatement works are carried out
- Easy to install, no specialist equipment needed
- Ribbed construction prevents root swirl and directs roots downwards and outwards
- Flexible design allows the barrier to curve around obstacles but is rigid enough to hold its form when backfilling.
- ReRoute jointing tape will ensure 'root-proof' joints when joining roll ends



ROOTDEFLECTOR™ DIMPLED BARRIER

RSNI600

600mm deep, 30m roll, 1.0mm thick

RSNI1000

1,000MM deep, 30m roll, 1.0mm thick

This well-known cusped (or dimpled) barrier material is now available from StrataGreen. Although many installers prefer vertically ribbed versions as being most effective in deflecting roots downward, this material is still used in the tree planting and root management industries. Supplied in 30 metre rolls, the available depths are 600mm and 1,000mm.

BENEFITS

- Deeper root system means greater drought tolerance and improved tree stability
- Protection of pedestrian kerbs from root heave
- Retrofitting around recently planted trees
- Protects tree when pavement re-instatement works are carried out
- Easy to install, no specialist equipment needed
- ReRoute jointing tape will ensure 'root-proof' joints when joining roll ends

ROOT BARRIER SUPER ADHESIVE JOINING TAPE

RST7230

72mm x 30mm per roll

This joining tape is essential in effectively and properly joining two edges of barrier together. If not used, there is a high risk of tree roots passing through the gap, even if it is overlapped, and causing unwanted damage to services, pavement and infrastructure. The holding power of the adhesive is not affected by water, and will fasten the two ends of barrier together for the life of the barrier itself. Installation instructions are available to installers, showing how to correctly install and join root barrier.



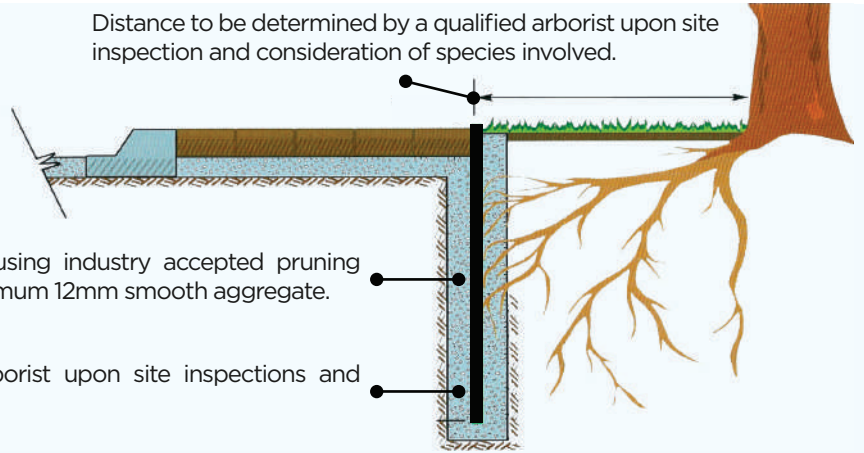


ROOTSTOP LINEAR BARRIER | TYPICAL INSTALLATION

NOTE:

Top edge must be above finished grade to prevent root migration above barrier.

Distance to be determined by a qualified arborist upon site inspection and consideration of species involved.



Trench to be cut and roots to be pruned using industry accepted pruning methods. Trench to be backfilled using a maximum 12mm smooth aggregate.

Depth to be determined by a qualified arborist upon site inspections and consideration of species involved.

DISCLAIMER:

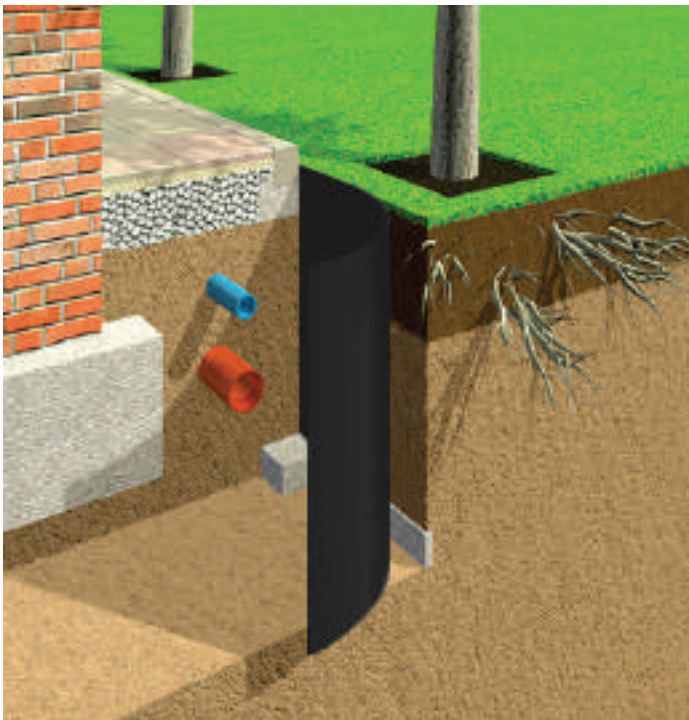
This product is designed to be a barrier to tree roots. However due to variation in tree species, and site and soil conditions, StrataGreen takes no responsibility for liabilities caused by root growth.

ROOTSTOP

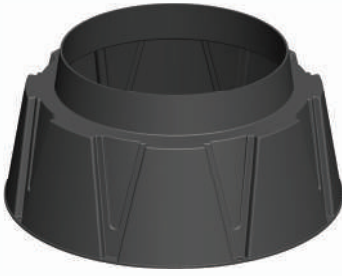
There are many situations where tree roots can be allowed to spread freely in certain directions, but must be restricted from preceding into an adjacent property, or under pavement, or towards the foundations of a building or underground services. In these circumstances a continuous durable physical barrier of sufficient depth is often the answer.

Rootstop Root Control Barrier is robust, and its rigidity makes it easy to lay in a narrow trench which can be dug by a trenching machine or narrow backhoe bucket.

Rootstop is constructed from a special plastic formulation, which does not become brittle and break down in the ground, nor is affected by chemical leaching into the soil.



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| RS500 | 500mm Wide, 50m Roll Length |
| RS600 | 600mm Wide, 50m Roll Length |
| RS1000 | 1,000mm Wide, 50m Roll Length |
| RS1500 | 1,500mm Wide, 50m Roll Length |



RDC600 ROOT DIRECTOR



RDC900 ROOT DIRECTOR

ROOT DIRECTOR

Designed for the protection of pavements and hard landscape areas, the Root Director System directs root growth downward and outward.

| PRODUCT CODE | TOP (mm) | BOTTOM (mm) | HEIGHT (mm) | OPENING (mm) |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| RDC600 | 600 dia | 900 dia | 400 | 600 dia |
| RDC900 | 900 dia | 1,200 dia | 400 | 900 dia |

Material: UV- stabilised medium density polyethylene (recycled)

FEATURES

- Protects paved surrounds
- Encourages a deeper root growth pattern for increased drought tolerance
- Improves tree stability
- Integral ribs reduce root girdling
- Optional irrigation/aeration compartments speed watering and attracts roots downwards
- Cost and labor efficient foundation for stakes and tree-guards
- Simple to install when planting a tree

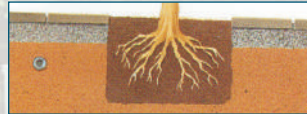
How Tree Roots Damage Pavements

Standard tree planting for street tree in unprotected tree pit.

Roots begin to spread beyond the confines of the planting pit.

As the tree grows, the roots undergo secondary thickening, which begins to lift paving and cause extensive damage.

Cutting roots to replace paving or excavating the service pipe will seriously destabilise the tree, possibly leading to its death and removal.



How Root Directors Help To Prevent Root Damage

Tree planted within **Root Director**.

As the tree establishes, the roots spread out and are guided downward and outward by the root director walls and integral ribs, and attracted downward by the supply of water to the base of the **Root Director**.

The tree established with roots spreading out below the barrier where they can undergo secondary thickening without harming the pave surround. Tree stability and drought resistance are both enhanced by the deeper root growth pattern.





TREE GRILLES | FULLY INTEGRATED GRILLE SYSTEM



Well designed grilles enable the tree to receive natural water, prevent surrounding soil from being compacted and add architectural flair to the paved surface.

Available in a wide range of different designs and sizes, the StrataGreen Tree Grilles are handmade in England and can be specified as part of a complete package, incorporating vertical guard, root management and irrigation.

BENEFITS OF THE TREE GRILLE

- Enables the tree to receive natural water
- Prevents surrounding soil from being compacted
- Adds architectural flair to paved surfaces
- Available in different finishes including powder coating
- The grille frames can be disassembled once installed, this gives the contractor the option of planting the tree before or after installation

CAST IRON TREE GRILLE RANGE

The majority of our tree grilles are manufactured from Grade 250 cast Iron, using 100% recycled materials. They are expected to last up to 100 years in normal use - even with minimal or no maintenance and painting. This is because 250 Grade Cast Iron is not only incredibly durable, it also doesn't rust in the traditional sense - in fact over a 100 year timescale, even if left unpainted, StrataGreen Tree Grilles will only lose a few microns to oxidation.

StrataGreen offers a standard range of tree grilles as well as bespoke and one design if required. We recommend that all grilles are fitted using a support frame and security clamps.

RIBBLESDALE TREE GRILLE

ASF306

Frame to suit: ASF004

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions

1,200mm x 1,200mm square. Opening size - 450mm Ø

Material

Grade 250 Cast Iron

Standard Finish

One coat metal primer. One coat weathershield rust resistant paint system applied in most RAL or BS colours.

Irrigation Holes

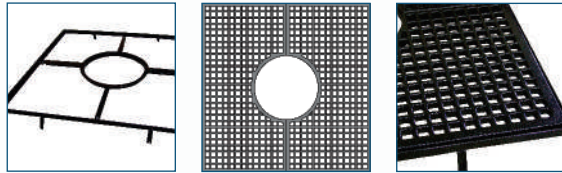
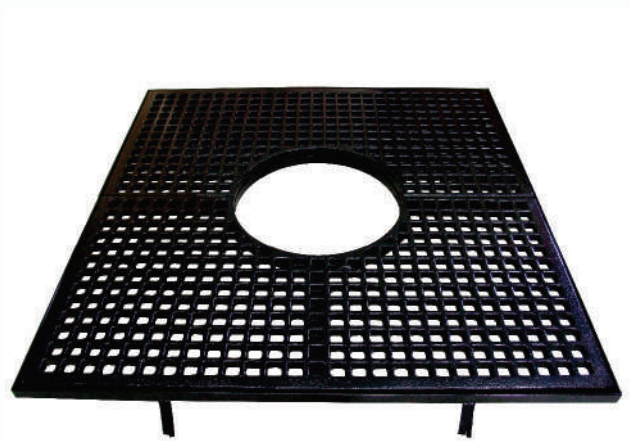
We can supply tree grilles with irrigation holes and covers in order to give access to the irrigation of the tree root system

Supporting Frames

We recommend supporting frames to be used with all cast iron tree grilles. The ASF004 Steel Frame is the correct frame for use with the Ribblesdale Tree Grille. (Purchased separately)

Security Clips

Security clips are available to prevent unauthorised removal of the tree grill segments and to further increase the system rigidity



GARSDALE TREE GRILLE

ASF316

Frame to suit: ASF003

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions

1,200mm x 1,200mm square. Opening size - 640mm Ø

Material

Grade 250 Cast Iron

Standard Finish

One coat metal primer. One coat weathershield rust resistant paint system applied in most RAL or BS colours.

Irrigation Holes

We can supply tree grilles with irrigation holes and covers in order to give access to the irrigation of the tree root system

Supporting Frames

We recommend supporting frames to be used with all cast iron tree grilles. The ASF003 Steel Frame is the correct frame for use with the Garsdale Tree Grille. (Purchased separately)

Security Clips

Security clips are available to prevent unauthorised removal of the tree grill segments and to further increase the system rigidity





LITTONDALE TREE GRILLE

ASF313

Frame to suit: ASF001

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions

1,185mm Ø. Opening size - 450mm Ø

Material

Grade 250 Cast Iron

Standard Finish

One coat metal primer. One coat weathershield rust resistant paint system applied in most RAL or BS colours.

Irrigation Holes

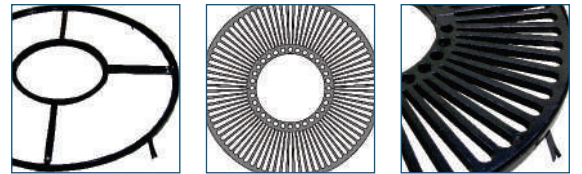
We can supply tree grilles with irrigation holes and covers in order to give access to the irrigation of the tree root system

Supporting Frames

We recommend supporting frames to be used with all cast iron tree grilles. The ASF001 Steel Frame is the correct frame for use with the Littondale Tree Grille. (Purchased separately)

Security Clips

Security clips are available to prevent unauthorised removal of the tree grill segments and to further increase the system rigidity



COVERDALE TREE GRILLE

ASF310

Frame to suit: ASF002

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions

1,200mm x 1,200mm square. Opening size - 440mm Ø

Material

Grade 250 Cast Iron

Standard Finish

One coat metal primer. One coat weathershield rust resistant paint system applied in most RAL or BS colours.

Irrigation Holes

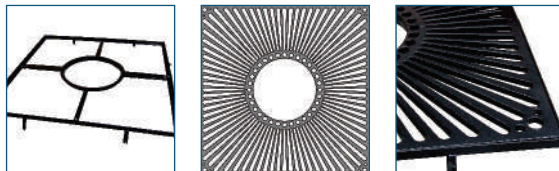
We can supply tree grilles with irrigation holes and covers in order to give access to the irrigation of the tree root system

Supporting Frames

We recommend supporting frames to be used with all cast iron tree grilles. The ASF002 Steel Frame is the correct frame for use with the Cloverdale Tree Grille. (Purchased separately)

Security Clips

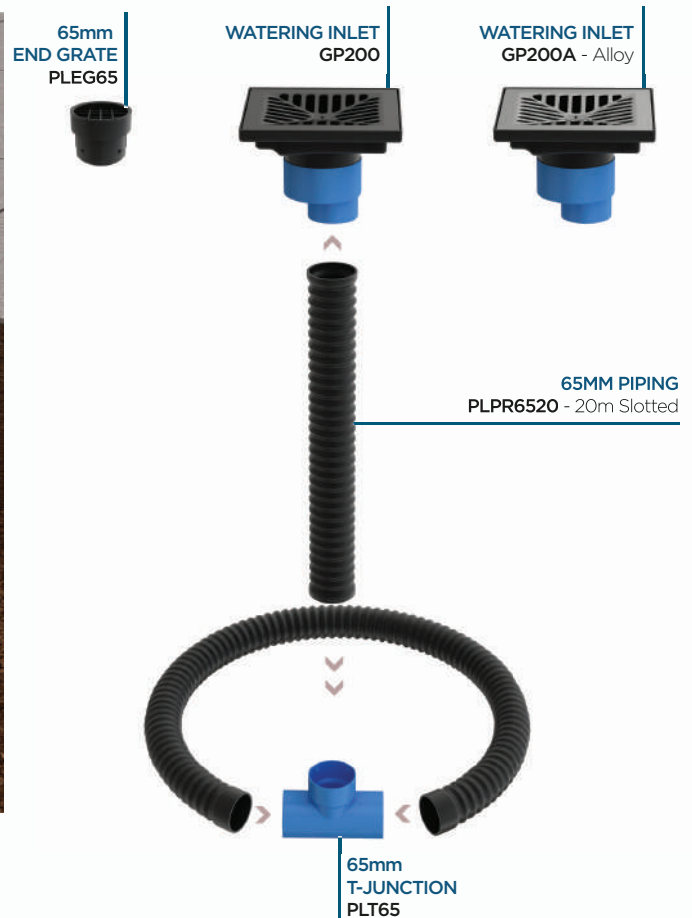
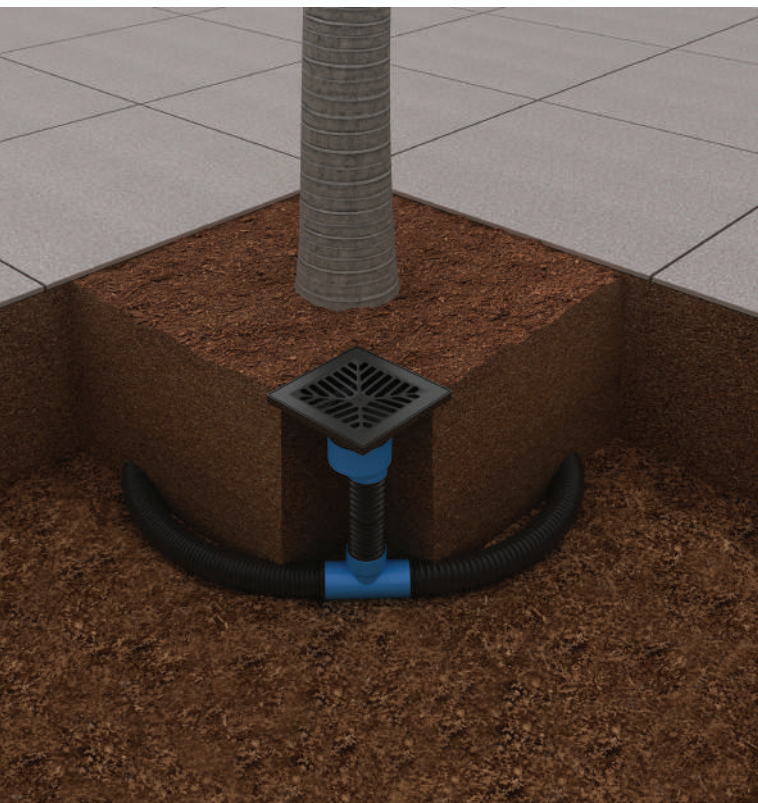
Security clips are available to prevent unauthorised removal of the tree grill segments and to further increase the system rigidity



GREEN PIT WATERING SYSTEM

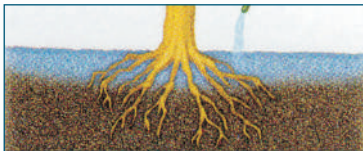
The Green Pit Watering System is an efficient way of getting the water where it is needed. Applying water to the surface only encourages roots to come up (with resultant damage to valuable hard-scapes), and water is lost by run-off evaporation. Green Pit distributes water, nutrients and oxygen evenly and rapidly around the root ball for a strong and healthy root system which results in optimum tree growth. Because water seeps out while watering is in progress, a large quantity of water can be applied to the root zone in a short period of time.

- Fast and easy to install
- Saves time and money

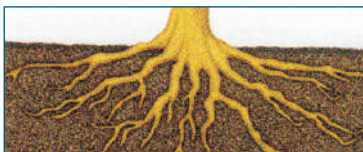


The Green Pit Principle: Efficient Tree Irrigation

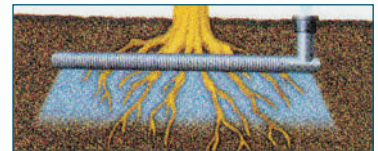
Surface irrigation is rarely efficient for trees; the top soil layer waterlogs leading to surface run-off, soil capping, compaction and wastage. Water has difficulty penetrating the deeper root zone.



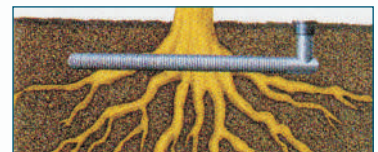
If the surface is irrigated regularly to a shallow depth, roots will remain near the surface leading to a long term susceptibility to drought.



Green Pit watering system delivers water directly to the deep root zone. This eliminates wastage and reduces risk of surface compaction.



The roots are encouraged to establish a greater depth, improving long term drought resistance and tree stability. It also provides an access point for air, and feeding with soluble fertilisers.





VERSIWALL™ GP

Elmich VGP™ Living Wall offers architects and developers a cost-effective solution to turn monotonous walls into aesthetically-pleasing living green walls with the flexibility of choosing from an array of mounting options to suit existing wall conditions.

The VersiWall™ GP is an easy-to-install and low-maintenance modular vertical greening system with a choice of mounting, planting density and growth media options to suit different wall conditions. Depending on plant size and planting density selected, VersiWall™ GP Trays allow plant spacings of 200mm and 250mm horizontally and 150mm and 225mm vertically.

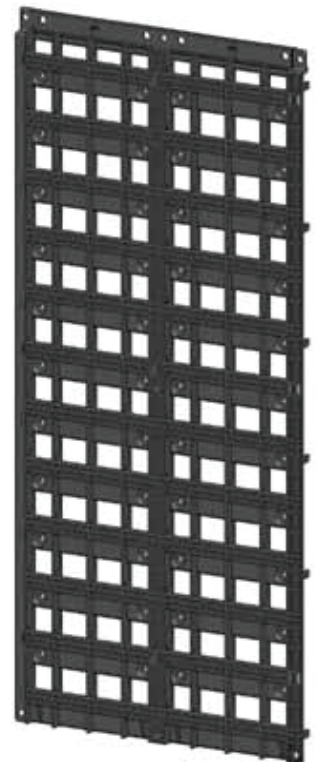
VersiWall™ GP Trays can be individually replaced or removed for wall maintenance or design change. Each VersiWall™ GP Tray has a water reservoir with a cover designed for the provision of a capillary wick to re-use stored water and facilitate sustained plant growth.

The use of mounting frames minimises wall penetrations and enables installation to be carried out easily and safely by just one person.

VersiWall™ GP Trays and VersiWall™ GP Mounting Panels are manufactured from UV-stabilised recycled polypropylene that meets requirements for international “Green Building” certification.

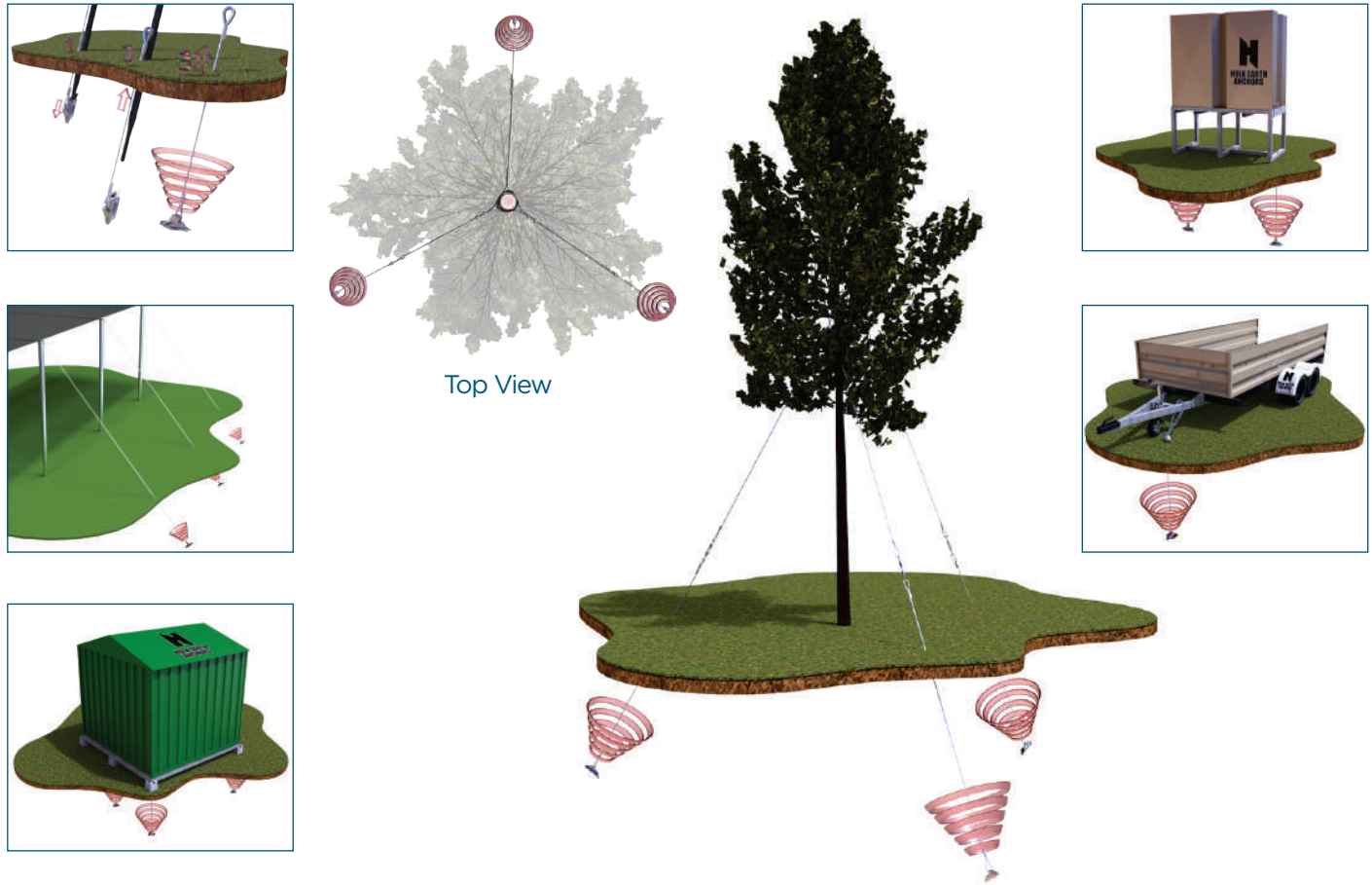


VWGP
Planter Tray



VWGPP
Mounting Panel

HULK TREE GUYING KITS



ABOUT HULK GUYING KITS

Hulk Earth Tree Guying Kits provide for the quickest and easiest installation of an anchoring system for smaller jobs. Hulk Earth Tree Guying Kits are used worldwide to secure any object that can be stolen, moved or blown down. Hulk Anchors are available in different sizes and capacities for any application. In the landscape industry, the primary application for these anchors is for above ground guying of newly transplanted trees.

Hulk Tree Support Systems are packaged, pre-assembled and include the following:

- Anchors
- Wire Rope
- Turnbuckles
- Tree Collars
- Wire rope clamps

No wasted time assembling various components. With Hulk, everything is done for you.

Available Kits:

| PRODUCT CODE | SUITABLE APPLICATION | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|
| HP25TGK | For Up To | 75mm Caliper Trees |
| HP35TGK | For Up To | 150mm Caliper Trees |
| H50TGK | For Up To | 350mm Caliper Trees |
| H80TGK | For Up To | 350mm Caliper Trees - Medium/Hard Soil |
| H110TGK | For Up To | 350mm Caliper Trees - Soft Soil |





HULK UNDERGROUND TREE ANCHOR KITS

Hulk Earth Underground Tree Anchor Kits offer the perfect solution for anchoring trees where guy system or unsightly stakes are not desired or possible. With our Hulk Earth Underground Tree Anchor Kits you are able to offer safe and cost effective tree anchoring which is ideal for planting in parks, playgrounds, along footpaths and walkways. The Hulk Earth Underground Tree Anchor Kit is a professional, completely underground tree anchoring solution, suitable for securing newly planted trees of all sizes in most situations.

BENEFITS

- Only the planted tree protrudes above ground level
- No unsightly guys or stakes
- No trip hazards near planted trees
- Fast and easy installation
- Ideal for footpath, parks and playground plantings

| PRODUCT CODE | TREE SIZE | KIT CONTENTS |
|--------------|---|---|
| HP25UTK | For small trees up to 75mm diameter | 3 x HULK HP25 Earth Anchors with fitted D-rings 1 x 2.5m green tensioning strap with ratchet |
| HP35UTK | For trees 75mm to 150mm diameter | 3 x HULK HP35 Earth Anchors with fitted D-rings 1 x 5.5m blue tensioning strap with ratchet |
| H50UTK | For trees 150mm to 350mm diameter in hard soil | 3 x HULK H50 Earth Anchors with fitted D-rings 1 x 6.5m red tensioning strap with ratchet |
| H80UTK | For trees 150mm to 350mm diameter in medium hard soil | 3 x HULK H80 Earth Anchors with fitted D-rings 1 x 6.5m red tensioning strap with ratchet |
| H110UTK | For trees 150mm to 350mm diameter in soft soil | 3 x HULK H110 Earth Anchors with fitted D-rings 1 x 6.5m red tensioning strap with ratchet |

One kit anchors one tree. Hulk smasher drive rod additional. Installation instructions included.



TOP VIEW
Anchored Tree

straightcurve
GARDEN EDGING



UNIQUE GARDEN EDGING

We make amazing connections!

WORK SMARTER NOT HARDER!

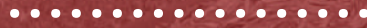
- ✓ Smooth curves are easy.
- ✓ No pre rolling is needed.
- ✓ Discreet joins, connect fast.
- ✓ No welding or clamping.
- ✓ Hardline makes perfect straights.
- ✓ Less time & less training.

WWW.STRAIGHTCURVE.COM.AU

FOLLOW US:  



SECTION 2



LANDSCAPE EDGING

STRAIGHTCURVE STEEL LANDSCAPE EDGING

Straightcurve is the first steel garden edge that flexes; it doesn't need bending. No need for pre-shaping or custom made curves. All curves can be made on site as you go, by hand, effortlessly.

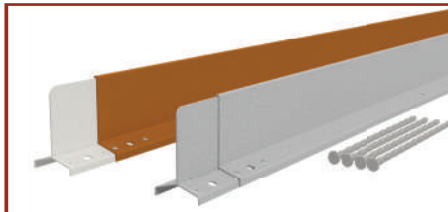
With various designs you can stop grasses, raise beds or do both at the same time. It looks stylish and doesn't need looking after. It does not crack, it does not move, it does not change shape and it lasts for a long long time.

To top it off, we tried hard to make it as easy as possible to install. If you like doing things yourself, you can. If you're a professional and want to save lots of time whilst maintaining a professional look, look no further!

Steel edging is strong and it looks very attractive. Our most popular range is made from weathering steel which is an alloy that is designed to develop a rusty looking protective patina that looks very natural. We also offer a galvanised range for people that prefer a grey/silver finish. All you need is a rubber mallet, a cordless drill and sometimes an angle grinder to create your own masterpiece!

Also included in the Straightcurve range is the Boxline Modular Planter Box. This modular system allows you to create numerous size configurations of steel planter boxes without the need for welding.

Straightcurve is available in 6 profile heights from 75mm to 560mm high in a flexible profile, and 2 profile heights, 100mm & 150mm, in a super rigid profile. All heights are 2.2m long.



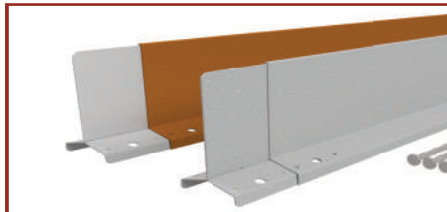
100mm Hardline

PRODUCT CODE:
HL100WS / HL100GS

INCLUDED:
Connector Plate (pre-attached)
4 Galvanised twisted nails (300mm)

USE AS:

- Lawn Barrier for non-invasive grasses
- Divider between gravels/woodchips/mulch
- Low feature bed
- Lock in paving



150mm Hardline

PRODUCT CODE:
HL150WS / HL150GS

INCLUDED:
Connector Plate (pre-attached)
4 Galvanised twisted nails (300mm)

USE AS:

- Lawn Barrier for non-invasive grasses
- Divider between gravels/woodchips/mulch
- Low feature bed
- Lock in paving



Modular Planter Boxline

PRODUCT CODE:
BX-LRG-WS / BX-SML-WS / BX-LONG-WS

INCLUDED:
Connector Plate (pre-attached)

USE AS:

- Raised feature bed
- Retainer





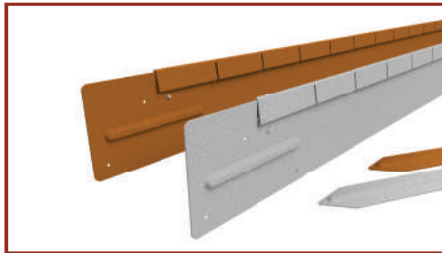
75mm Flexline

PRODUCT CODE:
FL075WS / FL075GS

INCLUDED:
Connector Plate (pre-attached)
4 Galvanised twisted nails (300mm)

USE AS:

- Lawn Barrier for non-invasive grasses
- Divider between gravels/woodchips/mulch
- Paving and artificial turf edge



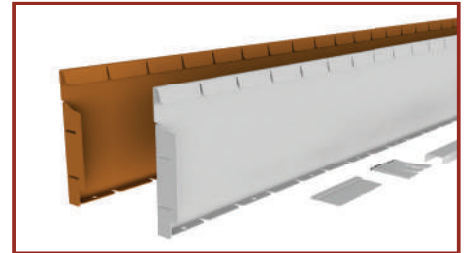
100-150mm Flexline

PRODUCT CODE:
FL100WS / FL150WS
FL100GS / FL150GS

INCLUDED:
Connector Plate (pre-attached)
3 pegs

USE AS:

- Lawn Barrier for non-invasive grasses
- Divider between gravels/woodchips/mulch
- Paving and artificial turf edge



240mm Flexline

PRODUCT CODE:
FL240WS / FL240GS

INCLUDED:
2 posts
2 edge fix lips, 1 join set, 1 join bracket
3 galvanised twisted nails (300mm)

USE AS:

- Lawn Barrier for non-invasive grasses
- Raised feature bed
- Low retainer



400mm Flexline

PRODUCT CODE:
FL400WS / FL400GS

INCLUDED:
1 joint bracket, 1 join set
5 Galvanised twisted nails (300mm)

USE AS:

- Raised feature bed
- Medium retainer



560mm Flexline

PRODUCT CODE:
FL560WS / FL560GS

INCLUDED:
1 joint bracket, 1 join set
5 Galvanised twisted nails (300mm)

USE AS:

- Raised feature bed
- Retainer



LINKEDGE™ COMMERCIAL GRADE ALUMINUM EDGING

Cement will crack, can be tricky to lay and is also time consuming. Plastic will break down and become brittle in the sun. LinkEdge is time and economically efficient with the usability and strength of steel, yet it will not rust or leave sharp edges. It is completely flexible and can form curves, circles and straight lines with ease. Also available in range of powder-coated colours. Never before has an edge offered this much.

Heights available are: 40mm, 50mm, 75mm and 100mm. Sold in 3 metre lengths. 150mm and 300mm long spiral spikes are available for fixing the edge.

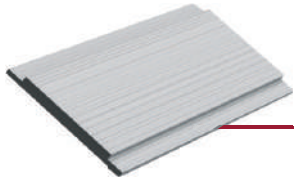


LINKEDGE™ RANGE



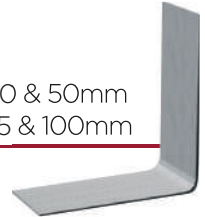
STANDARD RANGE

- EDG0403AL** LinkEdge, 40mm x 3m
- EDG0503AL** LinkEdge, 50mm x 3m
- EDG0753AL** LinkEdge, 75mm x 3m
- EDG1003AL** LinkEdge, 100mm x 3m



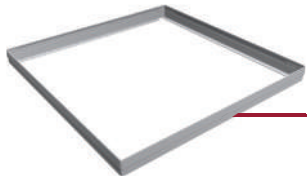
- FPC4050AL** LinkEdge Fishplate for 40 & 50mm
- FPC75100AL** LinkEdge Fishplate for 75 & 100mm

- LERAJ4050** LinkEdge Right Angle Joiner for 40 & 50mm
- LERAJ75100** LinkEdge Right Angle Joiner for 75 & 100mm



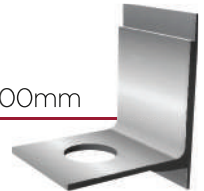
HEAVY DUTY RANGE

- HDEDG0503AL** LinkEdge, 50mm x 3m
- HDEDG0753AL** LinkEdge, 75mm x 3m
- HDEDG1003AL** LinkEdge, 100mm x 3m



- ESQ07550** LinkEdge 50cm Square
- ESQ075100** LinkEdge 100cm Square

- SPG075100AL** LinkEdge Spike Guides for 75 & 100mm



- SPI150AL** LinkEdge Spike 150mm
- SPI300AL** LinkEdge Spike 300mm

- ECL10063** LinkEdge 63cm Circle
- ECL10095** LinkEdge 95cm Circle



EDGEMAXX COMMERCIAL GRADE GALVANISED STEEL LANDSCAPE EDGING

The EdgeMaxx range of durable steel edging is an excellent way of establishing those perfect, permanent borders of your landscape project.

These innovative edgings are hot rolled from ductile steel. Each piece has sockets for concealed staking, and spliced overlaps for seamless joins. Fixing stakes and a range of accessories are available. For precise, attractive edging around your specimen trees, use the preformed tree rings in 0.78m, 1.2m and 1.8m diameter.

Hot Rolled low carbon steel is soft enough to bend flat on itself in any direction without cracking and ductile enough for shallow drawing. Surface is galvanised for maximum durability.

Please Note: Stakes are not included with purchase of edging lengths or Tree Edge Pro.



| PRODUCT CODE | LENGTH | THICKNESS | EDGING WIDTH | WT. PER PIECE | STAKES/PIECE | PCS. PER PALLET |
|--------------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| LEC714G | 2m | 2.0mm | 100mm | 3.2kg | 3 | 300 |
| LEC712G | 2m | 3.2mm | 100mm | 5.0kg | 3 | 250 |



TREE EDGE PRO

| PRODUCT CODE | DIAMETER | PIECES | GAUGE | STAKES | WEIGHT EACH |
|--------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|
| LEC14TR2 | 0.78m | 1 | 1.8mm | 4 | 4.8kg |
| LEC14TR4 | 1.2m | 2 | 1.8mm | 6 | 7.9kg |
| LEC14TR6 | 1.8m | 2 | 1.8mm | 8 | 12kg |



END STAKES

| PRODUCT CODE | GAUGE | WT.EA | PCS/BOX |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| LEC10ES | 3.4mm | 0.23kg | 20 |

Cover the cut off edge and secure the edging in place at that point.



SPLICING STAKES

| PRODUCT CODE | GAUGE | WT.EA | PCS/BOX |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| LEC14SS | 1.8mm | 0.23kg | 20 |



FIXING STAKES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PCS/BOX |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| LEC10XSG | 300mm steel stakes | 40 |
| LEC11XSG | 400mm steel stakes | 40 |

END STAKES

| PRODUCT CODE | GAUGE | STAKES | WT.EA | PCS/BOX |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| LEC14EP | 1.8mm | 2 | 0.32kg | 20 |

Square off and provide stake slots for the end of a line of edging. Includes 2 attached stakes.



EDGEMAXX™ PLASTIC LANDSCAPE EDGE

Heavy duty plastic Edging, suitable for lawns, garden beds, etc.

Available in black, green or terracotta colours and a range of heights: 75mm, 100mm and 150mm. Sold in full rolls of 30m.

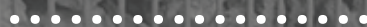
Plastic spikes are available for fixing the garden edging.

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| EMB10030 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Black | 100mm x 30m |
| EMB15030 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Black | 150mm x 30m |
| EMB7530 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Black | 75mm x 30m |
| EMG10030 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Green | 100mm x 30m |
| EMG15030 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Green | 150mm x 30m |
| EMG7530 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Green | 75mm x 30m |
| EMT10030 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Terracotta | 100mm x 30m |
| EMT15030 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Terracotta | 150mm x 30m |
| EMT7530 | EdgeMaxx Garden Edging, Terracotta | 75mm x 30m |
| EMPB50 | EdgeMaxx Edging Pegs, Black | 50/pack |
| EMPG50 | EdgeMaxx Edging Pegs, Green | 50/pack |
| EMPT50 | EdgeMaxx Edging Pegs, Terracotta | 50/pack |





SECTION 3



GABIONS



RHINOMESH GABION BASKETS

RhinoMesh Gabions are rectangular woven mesh baskets of varying size. Typically the lengths are 1m, 2m or 4m, and the height either 0.5m or 1m. The traditional use of Gabion Baskets is that when rock filled they could be designed to act as a monolith mass for retaining wall construction that is quite flexible in nature, free draining and well suited to remote construction areas.

RhinoMesh Gabions may be supplied Galvan coated for extremely aggressive environments, or may be supplied with an additional layer of plastic coating over the wire to afford additional protection in areas where corrosion is likely to be a problem.

STOCKED RHINOMESH GABION SIZES (NOMINAL)

GALVAN COATED

| PRODUCT CODE | L (M) | W (M) | H (M) |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| RMG111G | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| RMG20505G | 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| RMG2105G | 2 | 1 | 0.5 |
| RMG211G | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| RMG4105G | 4 | 1 | 0.5 |
| RMG411G | 4 | 1 | 1 |

GALVAN AND PVC COATED

| PRODUCT CODE | L (M) | W (M) | H (M) |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| RMG111GP | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| RMG20505GP | 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| RMG2105GP | 2 | 1 | 0.5 |
| RMG211GP | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| RMG4105GP | 4 | 1 | 0.5 |
| RMG411GP | 4 | 1 | 1 |



TECHNICAL DATA

Name

RhinoMesh Gabion Basket

Mesh Type

Double twist hexagonal woven wire mesh in accordance to EN10223-3

Mesh Size

The mesh openings are hexagonal and of nominal dimensions of 80mm x 100mm and conform to EN10223-3

Mesh Wire

The nominal mesh wire for the body of the gabion is 2.7mm in diameter and of nominal 3.4mm for the selvedge wire. The body wire, selvedge wire and lacing wire are in accordance with EN10218-2 and EN10223-3

Corrosion Protection

Galvan coated to EN10244-2 Class A (245g/m²). (PVC Coating is also available)

Joining

All joints and connections are formed with continuous 2.2mm Galvan Galvanised lacing wire and/or high tensile 3mm Galvan Galvanised "C" rings

Diaphragms

Each gabion equal or greater than 2m in length has internal diaphragms spaced at 1 metre intervals. (i.e a gabion 4 metres in length will have 3 internal diaphragms)

Lacing Wire

All gabions are supplied with coils of sufficient lacing wire (nominal 5% by weight of the units)

APPLICATIONS

- Retaining Walls
- Riverbank Protection
- Civil Engineering Works
- Landscape Feature
- Slope Retention

RHINOMESH ROCK MATTRESS

RhinoMesh Rock Mattress is a 'thin' Gabion and traditionally has been used in applications such as creek and channel linings where long term scour is an issue. The confinement of appropriately sized stones within a mesh effectively increases the resistance of such rock to flow movement and subsequently protects the underlying soil from scour. RhinoMesh Rock Mattress is typically supplied in a plan area of 6m x 2m with varying thickness products varying between 0.17m to 0.5m. Like the RhinoMesh gabions the product is available in varying wire coatings to suit the project conditions.



STOCKED RHINOMESH ROCK MATTRESS SIZE (NOMINAL)

GALFAN COATED

| PRODUCT CODE | L (M) | W (M) | H (M) |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| RMRM62017G | 6 | 2 | 0.17 |
| RMRM62023G | 6 | 2 | 0.23 |
| RMRM6203G | 6 | 2 | 0.3 |
| RMRM62050G | 6 | 2 | 0.5 |

GALFAN AND PVC COATED

| PRODUCT CODE | L (M) | W (M) | H (M) |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| RMRM62017GP | 6 | 2 | 0.17 |
| RMRM62023GP | 6 | 2 | 0.23 |
| RMRM6203GP | 6 | 2 | 0.3 |
| RMRM62050GP | 6 | 2 | 0.5 |

APPLICATIONS

- Creek & Channel Lining
- Slope Retention
- Landscape Feature
- Overflow areas
- Civil Engineering Works

TECHNICAL DATA

Mesh Type

Double twist hexagonal woven wire mesh in accordance to EN10223-3

Mesh Size

The mesh openings are hexagonal and of nominal dimensions of 60mm x 80mm and conform to EN10223-3

Standard Finish

The nominal mesh wire for the body of the mattress is 1.0mm in diameter and of nominal 2.4mm for the selvedge wire. The body wire, selvedge wire and lacing wire are in accordance with EN10218-2 and EN10223-3

Corrosion Protection

Galfan coated to EN10244-2 Class A (245g/m²).
(PVC Coating is also available)

Jointing

All joints and connections are formed with continuous 2.2mm Galfan Galvanised lacing wire and/or high tensile 3mm Galfan Galvanised "C" rings

Diaphragms

Each mattress equal or greater than 2m in length has internal diaphragms spaced at 1 metre intervals. (i.e a mattress 6 metres in length will have 5 internal diaphragms)

Lacing Wire

All mattresses are supplied with coils of sufficient lacing wire (nominal 5% by weight of the units)





RHINOWELD WELDED MESH GABIONS

RhinoWeld Welded Gabions are ideal for architectural applications of retaining structures, feature wall claddings, sound walls, landscape features and many other applications of use that require the beauty of natural rock structures with the strength of the steel cage.

RhinoWeld gabions are available in a range of wire diameters from 2.5mm to 5.6mm. All wire conforms to international standards for tensile strength and tolerances and are manufactured to ISO9001 accreditations. The wire is coated in either a heavy zinc or Galvan protection that meets international standards for both consistency and quality of such coatings. If required, we can additionally coat the product with organic PVC for extra protection, in a range of colours.

STOCKED RHINOWELD PANEL SIZES

| PRODUCT CODE | MESH APERTURE (mm) | DIMENSIONS (m) | WIRE THICKNESS (mm) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| RW2530505 | 25 x 25 | 0.5 x 0.5 | 3 |
| RW2530510 | 25 x 25 | 0.5 x 1 | 3 |
| RW2531010 | 25 x 25 | 1 x 1 | 3 |
| RW2532005 | 25 x 25 | 2 x 0.5 | 3 |
| RW2532010 | 25 x 25 | 2 x 1 | 3 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| RW5040505 | 50 x 50 | 0.5 x 0.5 | 4 |
| RW5040510 | 50 x 50 | 0.5 x 1 | 4 |
| RW5041010 | 50 x 50 | 1 x 1 | 4 |
| RW5042005 | 50 x 50 | 2 x 0.5 | 4 |
| RW5042010 | 50 x 50 | 2 x 1 | 4 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| RW1040505 | 100 x 50 | 0.5 x 0.5 | 4 |
| RW1040510 | 100 x 50 | 0.5 x 1 | 4 |
| RW1041005 | 100 x 50 | 1 x 0.5 | 4 |
| RW1041010 | 100 x 50 | 1 x 1 | 4 |
| RW1042005 | 100 x 50 | 2 x 0.5 | 4 |
| RW1042010 | 100 x 50 | 2 x 1 | 4 |

ACCESSORIES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|--|
| RWS050 | RhinoWeld WeldMesh 0.5m Spiral |
| RWS100 | RhinoWeld WeldMesh 1m Spiral |
| RWB045 | RhinoWeld WeldMesh Bracehooks 0.45m |
| RWB100 | RhinoWeld WeldMesh Bracehooks 1m |
| RWB050 | RhinoWeld WeldMesh Bracehooks 0.5m |
| RWCG | RhinoWeld Gabion Clips - Galvan |
| RWCS | RhinoWeld Gabion Clips - Stainless Steel |

GABION LACING GUNS FOR HIRE





SECTION 4



EROSION CONTROL



TERRAMAXX SILT FENCE

Product Code

PSF860050

TerraMaxx Silt Fence is a temporary sediment control device used on construction sites to protect water quality in nearby streams, rivers, lakes and bays. The fence is constructed from UV stabilised green and black yarns to resist degradation. Available in 860mm high x 50mm long rolls.

TERRAMAXX WINDBREAK

WB1050B

1.0m x 50m, Black

WB1850B

1.83m x 50m, Black

WB1050G

1.0m x 50m, Green

WB1850G

1.83m x 50m, Green

TerraMaxx Windbreak is an effective and economical form of wind protection. It is designed in such a way to allow air to pass through so as to prevent a turbulent zone which arises if a solid structure is used and thereby prevents crop damage. The strength and long lasting characteristics of TerraMaxx Windbreak make it ideal for wind break structures around crops and as a general screening product where wind control is essential. TerraMaxx Windbreak is available in 1m or 1.8m high and 50m long rolls in black or green.





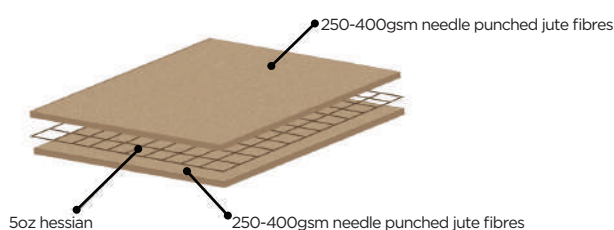
BIOTEK™ JUTE MATTING

BioTek™ Jute Matting is a 100% biodegradable and organic Geotextile that is used for soil stabilisation, weed suppression, erosion control and moisture retention. **BioTek™** Jute Matting is manufactured with a 5oz hessian scrim for increased life and durability. Life expectancy for **BioTek™** Jute Matting is 18 months to 3 years depending on site conditions. **BioTek™** Jute Matting is available in two grades - 500gsm and 800gsm.

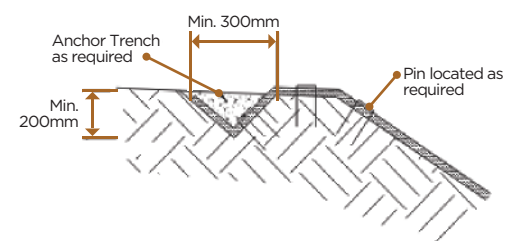
| PRODUCT CODE | ROLL SIZE | WEIGHT PER ROLL | PRODUCT WEIGHT | PRODUCT THICKNESS | LIFE EXPECTANCY |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| JM2025500 | 1.83m x 25m (45.75m ²) | ± 23kg approx | 500g/m ² | 5mm | 18 months |
| JM2025800 | 1.83m x 25m (45.75m ²) | ± 36kg approx | 800g/m ² | 8mm | 24-36 months |
| JM2025800/PS (Pre-Split, 4/sqm) | 1.83m x 25m (45.75m ²) | ± 36kg approx | 800g/m ² | 8mm | 24-36 months |

BENEFITS

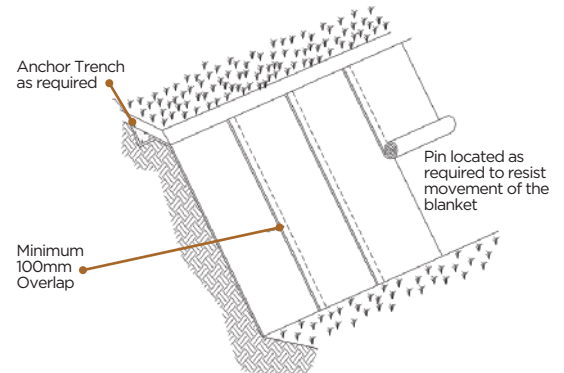
- **BioTek™** Jute forms a mulch that suppresses weed growth and increases moisture retention in the soil to aid in the establishment of long term vegetation
- **BioTek™** Jute is 100% organic and bio-degradable
- Excellent method of stabilising slopes and channels while waiting for vegetation to establish
- Easily fastened with steel or bio-degradable pins
- **BioTek™** Jute is excellent for moisture retention, reducing water needs, freeing up time and money
- Available pre-split for ease of planting (4 slits/sqm)
- **BioTek™** Jute has hygroscopic properties (absorbing or attracting moisture from the air)



TYPICAL ANCHOR TRENCH DETAILS



TYPICAL INSTALLATION DETAILS





BIOTEK™ JUTE MESH SOIL SAVER

BioTek™ Jute Mesh Soil Saver is 100% organic and biodegradable product made from Jute. It is used for erosion control on slopes, dunes and embankments. It is also useful for trapping seeds and assisting in vegetation growth. **BioTek™** Soil Saver is the most economical erosion control matting, making it very suitable for large projects.

| PRODUCT CODE | ROLL SIZE | WEIGHT PER ROLL | PRODUCT WEIGHT | MESH SIZE | LIFE EXPECTANCY |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| JSS12550 | 1.2m x 550m (660m ²) | ± 330kg approx | 496g/m ² | 20mm x 20mm | 12 months |



BIOTEK™ COIR MESH MATTING

BioTek™ Coir Mesh Matting is best for controlling soil erosion and conditioning the soil. Made from coir fibre, it is naturally resistant to rot and moulds and is cheaper than synthetic geotextiles. They hold soil in place and prevent erosion, dissipating the force of heavy rains and run of water. It provides good soil support for years, allowing natural vegetation to become established. **BioTek™** Coir Mesh Matting promotes the growth of new vegetation by absorbing water and preventing the topsoil from drying out. As it has strength and durability, it protects slopes and allow natural vegetation to take root. Over a period of time the eco-friendly and biodegradable coir disintegrates completely leaving only humus.



| PRODUCT CODE | ROLL SIZE | WEIGHT PER ROLL | PRODUCT WEIGHT | MESH SIZE | LIFE EXPECTANCY |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| H2M400 | 2m x 25m (50m ²) | ± 20kg approx | 400g/m ² | 20mm x 20mm | 12-18 months |
| H2M700 | 2m x 25m (50m ²) | ± 35kg approx | 700g/m ² | 10mm x 10mm | 26-36 months |



BENEFITS

- **BioTek™** Mesh Erosion Mattings are easy to plant or seed into - no slitting required
- **BioTek™** Mesh Erosion Mattings can be seeded into after it has been laid - unlike blanket style mattings
- **BioTek™** Mesh Erosion Mattings can be easily fastened with steel or biodegradable pins
- **BioTek™** Mesh Erosion Mattings are 100% organic and bio-degradable
- **BioTek™** Mesh Erosion Mattings have superior drape ability

BIOTEK™ COIR EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

BioTek™ Coir Erosion Control Blankets are effective natural fibre blankets used to protect slopes and channels from the impact of run-off and preventing sediment loss during rehabilitation. Coir blankets are a simple mass of coir fibres stitched together between two fine nets. This 'closed' blanket is ideal for sandy soils where fine particles can easily be eroded by wind or rain.

As they slowly bio-degrade **BioTek™** Coir Blankets add nutrients to the soil and improve its quality. **BioTek™** Coir Blankets are available in different weights depending on the needs of the project. Lighter weight coir blankets are used for protecting seeded areas and heavier weight blankets are for erosion control and this can also be cut to allow for planting.



| PRODUCT CODE | ROLL SIZE | WEIGHT PER ROLL | PRODUCT WEIGHT | PRODUCT THICKNESS | LIFE EXPECTANCY |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| ECB700 | 2.4m x 25m (60m ²) | ± 42kg approx | 700g/m ² | 8mm | 24-36 months |



BIOTEK™ COIR ROPE

Product Code
CR850

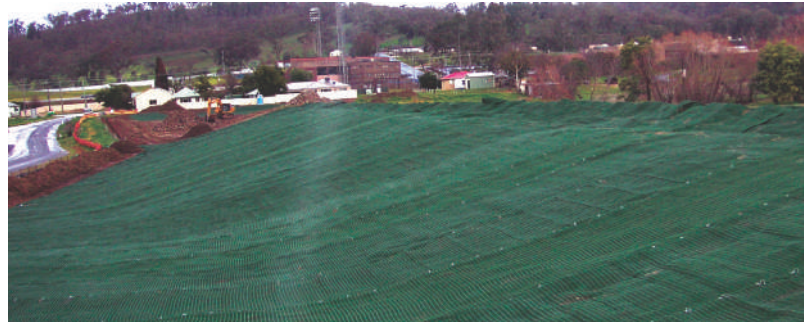
Used traditionally to secure **Biotek™** Coir logs, **Biotek™** Coir Rope can be used for any application a bio-degradable rope or tie is required.

Made from twisted coir fibre on an easy to use roll.
8mm x 50m



LANDLOK REINFORCEMENT MATS

Landlok Reinforcement Mats are perfect for moderate flow storm water channels, banks and steep slopes where both immediate and long term erosion control are needed. A Landlok Reinforcement Mat traps more seed, soil and water than traditional hard armour products, yielding faster and fuller vegetation. Landlok Reinforcement Mats are available in either 1st or 2nd generation material construction. Our Landlok Reinforcement Mats are made of 100% synthetic, ultraviolet (UV) stabilised materials and are completely non-degradable.



LANDLOK 450

Product Code
LL450

A dense web of crimped, interlocking, multi-lobed fibres that uses the x3 fibre technology for exceptionally long life, with a positive benefit of vegetation reinforcement and high UV stability. The product is capable of withstanding flow velocities in excess of 6m/s and withstanding imposed shear forces, generated by flows, of over 475Pa.

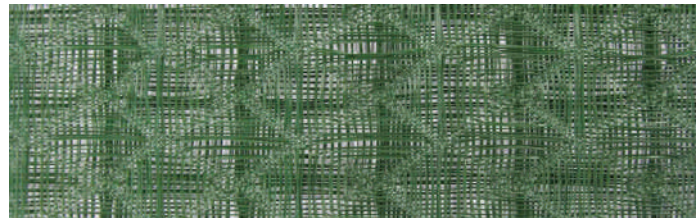


| PROPERTY | TEST METHOD | TEST VALUE |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| PHYSICAL | | |
| Mass/Unit Area | ASTM D-6566 | 340g/m ² |
| Thickness | ASTM D-6525 | 10.1mm |
| Light Penetration (% Passing) | ASTM D-6567 | 20% |
| Colour | Visual | Green or Tan |
| MECHANICAL | | |
| Tensile Strength MD/CD | ASTM D-6818 | 5.8 x 403kN/m |
| Elongation | ASTM D-6818 | 50% (max) |
| Resiliency | ASTM D-6524 | 90% |
| Flexibility | ASTM D-6575 | 30,000mg-cm (avg) |
| MECHANICAL | | |
| UV Resistance @ 1000hrs | ASTM D-4355 | > 80% |
| PERFORMANCE | | |
| Velocity* (Vegetated) | Large Scale | 5.5m/sec |
| Shear Stress* (Vegetated) | Large Scale | 479 Pa |
| Manning "n" | Calculated | 0.025 |
| Seeding Emergence | ECTC Draft Method #4 | 409% |
| Roll Sizes | - | 2 x 42.2m |

LANDLOK 300

Product Code
LL300

A unique pyramid style weave that negates animal entrapment, uses the x3 fibre technology and has an enhanced stabiliser package for a design life consistent with permanent turf reinforcement matting. The weave of the matting improves vegetation establishment and has a very high soil/root system interlock. The product is capable of withstanding velocities in excess of 6m/s and withstanding shear forced generated by flows, of over 575Pa.



| PROPERTY | TEST METHOD | TEST VALUE |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| PHYSICAL | | |
| Mass/Unit Area | ASTM D-6566 | 254g/m ² |
| Thickness | ASTM D-6525 | 6.35mm |
| Light Penetration (% Passing) | ASTM D-6567 | 50% |
| Colour | Visual | Green or Tan |
| MECHANICAL | | |
| Tensile Strength MD/CD | ASTM D-6818 | 29.2 x 26.2kN/m |
| Elongation | ASTM D-6818 | 50% (max) |
| Resiliency | ASTM D-6524 | 70% |
| Flexibility | ASTM D-6575 | 255,000mg-cm (avg) |
| MECHANICAL | | |
| UV Resistance @ 1000hrs | ASTM D-4355 | > 90% |
| PERFORMANCE | | |
| Velocity* (Vegetated) | Large Scale | 6.1m/sec |
| Shear Stress* (Vegetated) | Large Scale | 576 Pa |
| Manning "n" | Calculated | 0.030 |
| Seeding Emergence | ECTC Draft Method #4 | 283% |
| Roll Sizes | - | 2.6 x 32.3m |



MIRA CELL CELLULAR SYSTEM

The Mira-Cell Cellular confinement system is one of the most advanced technologies available for solving challenging soil stability problems. It consists of an engineered, high strength network of interconnected cells that confines and stabilises soils. The Mira-Cell system provides an innovative solution to soil stability problems in slope and channel protection, load support and earth retention applications. After the Mira-Cell Cellular System is installed specific infill materials are used to backfill the cells and create a strong, permanent protection and stabilisation system. The Mira-Cell Cellular System can be used for slope protection, channel protection, earth retention and load support.

A variety of infill materials can be used based upon details of the specific project/problem.

BENEFITS

The Mira-Cell Cellular confinement system has an engineered pattern of perforation in the cell wall. This hole pattern acts as soil erosion resistant material by:

- Providing optimum root lock up vegetation, creating more stable vegetated mass and healthier soil environment
- Acts as natural drainage patterns in the soil
- Top soil with various vegetation
- Aggregates from sand and gravel to larger rock or stone
- Concrete of various strengths and surface finishes
- On-site available fill
- A combination of the above to meet project special conditions

Two cell sizes are available, large and small, and also a variety of different cell heights, to suit specific projects.



| SECTION | CELL SIZE | LENGTH (m) | HEIGHT (m) | WIDTH (m) | TOTAL AREA (m ²) | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| MCL-100-30 | Large 488mm x 406mm | 12.19 | 100mm | 2.44 | 29.74 | 24.7 |
| MCL-050-30 | Large 488mm x 406mm | 12.19 | 50mm | 2.44 | 29.74 | 12.3 |
| MC-100-30 | Small 244mm x 203mm | 6.10 | 100mm | 2.44 | 14.86 | 24.7 |
| MC-050-30 | Small 244mm x 203mm | 6.10 | 50mm | 2.44 | 14.86 | 12.3 |





BIOTEK™ COIR LOGS

An environmentally friendly alternative to hay bales and expensive Riparaps or cement stabilisation techniques, **BioTek™** Coir Logs are ideal for constructing check structures, managing changes in stream flow velocity, shaping channels and stabilising shorelines. They are also being increasingly used to arrest scouring and soil loss on slopes and in gullies. The coir fibre filling in the log will absorb and hold moisture for tree and plant growth, and the tough, twisted rope outer sheath will withstand hydraulic forces of surface cross flows, and trap sediment. **BioTek™** Coir Logs are 100% bio-degradable and last up to four years.

BENEFITS

- Lightweight and easily installed
- Will blend naturally into the environment over time
- Can be fixed in swale for sediment retention, around wetlands and stream banks for wave mitigation
- Provide protection until natural vegetation is established
- Made from 100% bio-degradable and renewable resource

| PRODUCT CODE | DIMENSIONS | WEIGHT |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| CL300 | 3m long x 300mm diameter | 30kg |
| CL150 | 1.5m long x 300mm diameter | 15kg |
| CL2030 | 3m long x 200mm diameter | 20kg |



BIOTEK™ PINS

BioTek™ Pins are a safe durable alternative to traditional steel u-pins and are used for the securing of weedmat, jute or coir matting, soil saver, geotextiles and turf. They are manufactured entirely from Polymaize. Polymaize is a fully bio-degradable material manufactured from renewable resources, mainly corn. It contains no crude oil based plastic at all.

Over time, living organisms transform Polymaize into water, carbon dioxide and fertile humus leaving no toxic or synthetic residue or waste in the soil. Traditional steel pins corrode away over time, often elevating sharp rusty spikes in the ground, and becoming a real injury risk to both humans and animals. **BioTek™** Pins are available in a 175mm long straight pin for hard soil and a 280mm long gripper pin for soft sandy soils and steep slopes.

The special gripper tips on the **BioTek™** Gripper 280mm pin gives superior ground holding in loose, sandy or soft soil. Holding strength has been measured to 6 times the capacity of straight pins and stakes

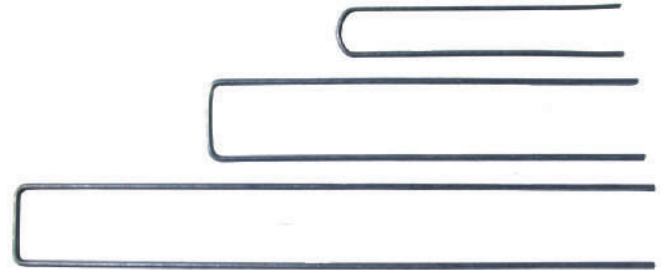


| PRODUCT CODE | DIMENSIONS | PACKING |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| BP175 | 175mm long | 800 pins/carton |
| BGP280 | 280mm long | 400 pins/carton |

GEO-TEK™ GROUND STAPLES

Geo-Tek™ Ground Staples are used for securing weed mat, jute and coir matting, soil saver, geotextiles and turf. They are made from galvanised steel for superior durability and rust protection. They are U-shaped and come in variety of lengths to suit different applications - i.e. the steeper the slope or the softer the soil the longer the length of pin that should be used. They have sharpened ends for ease of penetration.

| PRODUCT CODE | DIMENSIONS (mm) | PCS PER CARTON |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| WMGS200 | 200 x 35 x 4 | 200 |
| WMGS300 | 300 x 50 x 4 | 200 |
| WMGS3005 | 300 x 50 x 5 | 200 |
| WMGS450 | 450 x 50 x 5 | 100 |
| WMGS600 | 600 x 50 x 5 | 100 |



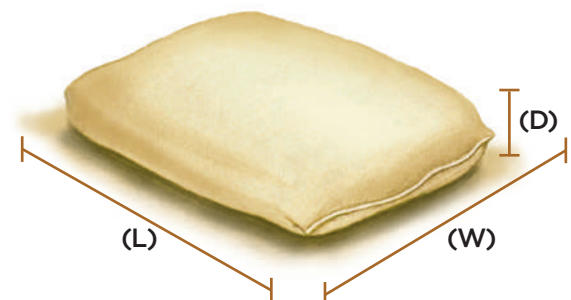
TERRAMAXX SHORELINE PROTECTION SYSTEM

The TerraMaxx Shoreline Protection System incorporates extremely robust geotextile containers designed to be filled with sand, such that they form a stable, durable container for use in coastal and other hydraulic applications.

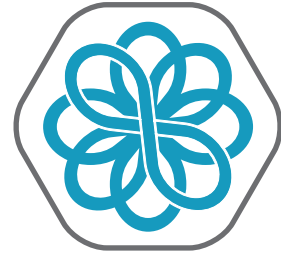
The TerraMaxx Containers are based on a specifically manufactured non-woven, needle punched, staple fibre geotextile with enhanced filtration, puncture, abrasion and extreme UV resistance characteristics. This provides for maximum durability in harsh environment. The sewn seams are uniquely configured to maximise the mechanical characteristics of the geotextile and provide long term durability in a wide range of environments.

| PRODUCT CODE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|--|
| GSC035 | These containers are the smallest of the TerraMaxx containers. Generally used on inland protection works, stream protection and small onshore structures in very mild climates and conditions. |
| GSC075 | These medium sized containers are used typically in sea walls, groyne structures in mild conditions, emergency works and temporary structure due to their versatility and rapid construction techniques. |
| GSC250 | These are the largest of the mechanically filled containers. These containers are used in revetments and groynes due to their large size and high stability, even under the harshest conditions. Filling and placement of these very large containers is achieved using a specialised hydraulic filling apparatus and placement cradles to ensure complete filling and a consistent, neat finish. |

| TYPICAL FILLED DIMENSIONS | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PRODUCT CODE | GSC035 | GSC075 | GSC250 |
| CAPACITY | 0.35m ³ | 0.75m ³ | 2.50m ³ |
| LENGTH | 1.30m | 1.60m | 2.4m |
| WIDTH | 0.80m | 1.20m | 1.80m |
| DEPTH | 0.25m | 0.40m | 0.65m |
| FILLED MASS | 600kg | 1,400kg | 4,500kg |



MORE ON PAGE 51



aerospring
urban grow technology

NO SOIL.
NO MESS.
LOTS OF
SUCCESS.





SECTION 5



NURSERY AND PLANT PROPAGATION PRODUCTS



ROCKETPOT®

RocketPot® containers root-prune trees by guiding root tips to open air. It's open walls and floor permits high oxygen permeation of the growing medium. Very fine root tips thrive and grow in the moist air in the pore spaces until they reach the cusp end where they lose apical dominance.

Root branching occurs well back within the root ball and several new roots grow to adjoining cusps. This process repeats at an accelerating rate until the growing medium is colonised with fresh new roots. When all medium's pore spaces are filled with roots, the root growth begins to slow down.

Growth of the head of the tree starts to slow too, in equilibrium with its root system. With **RocketPot**® the roots do not spiral, the plants look healthier and can be held safely for much longer than other pots.

When the **RocketPot**® is removed and the tree is planted, the abundance of active roots grow outwards and downwards to colonise the new site. Watch your tree grow like a rocket!

The shelf life of seedlings in forestry tubes and smooth walled pots is dangerously low. In S1020, 20% open wall and base area provides very high oxygen permeation. Root tips love the moisture and grow rapidly. The root ball of S1020 seedlings will become full of outward pointing roots and become cohesive.



| PRODUCT CODE | DIAMETER (cm) | HEIGHT (cm) | VOLUME (litres) | (mm) WALL THICKNESS | KITS/PACK |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| S1020 | 10 sq | 20 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 100 |
| KB2025 | 20 | 26 | 8 | 0.8 | 20 |
| K2036 | 20 | 36 | 11 | 1.2 | 10 |
| K3025 | 30 | 26 | 18 | 1.2 | 10 |
| K3033 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 1.2 | 10 |
| K3040 | 40 | 30 | 28 | 1.2 | 10 |
| K4036 | 40 | 37 | 46 | 1.2 | 10 |
| K6033 | 60 | 33 | 93 | 1.2 | 5 |
| K6040 | 60 | 40 | 113 | 1.2 | 5 |



CLONEX GREEN GEL

Product Code
CLOGRE1

Clonex was the first gel-based cutting powder introduced to the world. It is a high performance plant-rooting compound comprising hormones, vitamins, nutrients and fungicides. It produces superior, consistent results and is the trusted propagating product for commercial and hobby growers. Clonex Green gel is a complex root promoting hormone that provides a stable and nutritious environment for all soft wood cuttings. Stocked in 1 litre size. Other sizes available to order.



CLONEX PURPLE GEL

Product Code
CLOPUR1

Clonex was the first gel-based cutting powder introduced to the world. It is a high performance plant-rooting compound comprising hormones, vitamins, nutrients and fungicides. It produces superior, consistent results and is the trusted propagating product for commercial and hobby growers. Clonex Purple is easy to use, its unique formula initiates root development whilst providing overall nourishment to your plant. Use on all medium wood cuttings. Stocked in 1 litre size. Other sizes available to order.

CLONEX RED GEL

Product Code
CLORED1

Clonex was the first gel-based cutting powder introduced to the world. It is a high performance plant-rooting compound comprising hormones, vitamins, nutrients and fungicides. It produces superior, consistent results and is the trusted propagating product for commercial and hobby growers. Clonex Red is a gel-based blend of high-quality hormones, vitamins, nutrients and fungicides for all hard wood cuttings. Stocked in 1 litre size. Other sizes available to order.



ESI-ROOT PROPAGATING SOLUTION

PRODUCT CODE

ERG50 | **ERG500**
50ml | 500ml

Esi-Root is a commercial strength rooting hormone solution for plant propagation. It has been specially formulated for use on all types of cuttings - soft, medium and hard wood. Can be used for dipping and dunking of cutting and foliage spraying, as an aid in the promotion of root formation. Stocked in 50ml and 500ml bottles.

TREE WOUND DRESSING

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| TW300 300ml | TW500 500ml | TW2000 2L | TW10000 10L |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|

Ideal for preventing disease in recently pruned trees and plants. Applied directly after pruning, it cures and closes tree wounds, allowing bark to breathe while the cut is healing. Commonly used for painting root balls when transplanting.



SEED AND CHEMICAL SCALES

Product Code
SJ1000HS



Ideal portion control scales for weighing out extremely lightweight products such as seeds and concentrated chemicals. Able to weigh to 1kg in 0.5g increments. Power source is an AC Adaptor + Battery Operation. Pan dimensions are 230 x 190mm and scale dimensions are 265 x 250 x 103mm.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Fast Weighing Response
- Large 25mm LCD
- Durable Casing
- Large Stainless Steel Weighing Pan
- Full Digital Calibration
- Status Indicator
- Automatic Power Off Function
- Dual Power Supply
- Spirit Level & Adjustable Feet
- Light Weight

PERLITE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| P400 Medium Grade | P500 Coarse Grade |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|

Growing Medium for horticulture. Improves soil porosity, allowing air to reach even the tiniest of roots. Improves the soils capacity for moisture retention. Perlite is non toxic, neutral pH, sterile and light and easy to use.

Available in medium and coarse grades. 100 litre bags.



PHYTOCLEAN DISINFECTANT CLEANER

Product Code
PHYTO



Phytoclean is a revolutionary disinfectant cleaner. Specially designed for the control of Phytophthora Cinnamomi (Dieback Spores) and is effective general purpose microbiocide and algicide and is classified a non-hazardous product. Phytoclean also has far more rapid performance and faster kill time as compared to sodium hypochlorite or phenolic based products. It is effective in as little as 30 seconds. Phytoclean can be used in footbaths, for high pressure or automatic wash down of machines and for spraying or wiping of hard surfaces and tools.

Phytoclean is available in 5L, 20L and 200L drums.

ENVY ANTI-TRANSPIRANT

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|----------------------|
| E60070 1L |
| E40773 20L |

Envy Anti-Transpirant can substantially reduce moisture losses by up to 50%, eliminate sun and windburn damage, as well as increase frost by an additional 4 degrees. Envy will not impede plant growth or photosynthesis, is non-toxic, pH neutral and will biodegrade in sunlight. Ideal for use when transplanting or transporting plants, for indoor plants or for extreme conditions such as heat, wind or frost. Keep your plants green with Envy!

Available in 1L and 20L containers.

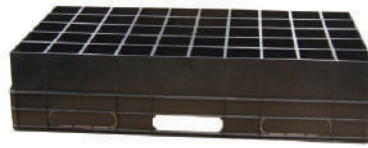




TUBESTOCK TUBES

Product Code
NT50RT

Tubestock Tubes, 50x50x120mm, tapered, 1,000/box.



TUBESTOCK TUBE HOLDING TRAY

Product Code
NTT

Tubestock Tray - Holds 50 Tubes.



SEEDLING TRAY

Product Code
ST88B

88 cell Seedling Tray, 42x42mm x 70mm deep cells.



NORWOOD STAKE

PRODUCT CODE

N2341

32cm high, 10cm x 7cm plate

N2333

34cm high, 15cm x 10cm plate

N2323

53cm high, 16cm x 13cm plate



PLASTIC PLANT TAGS

Product Code
PTWBULK

Write on plant labels, white, 100mm x 20mm. 5,000/carton.



ALUMINIUM PLANT TAGS

Product Code
GD751

Write on aluminium labels, white, 100mm x 20mm. 1,000/carton.



WEEDMAXX WEED CONTROL MATTING

StrataGreen supplies weed control matting for use in landscaping and nursery applications. The robust woven polypropylene construction is UV stabilised and suitable for outdoor applications. WeedMaxx comes in two grades - 85gms & 114gsm. The 80gsm is suitable for most landscape applications where the product is primarily covered with mulch and has limited traffic. The more robust 114gsm is more suitable for nursery applications where the product is exposed to direct sunlight and is subject to constant foot traffic. WeedMaxx is available in various widths to suit specific applications - 900mm, 1.83m and 3.66m.

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| WCM900 | 0.9m x 50m roll, 85gsm |
| WCM1830 | 1.83m x 50m roll, 85gsm |
| WCM3660 | 3.66m x 50m roll, 85gsm |
| WCMP1830 | 1.83m x 50m roll, 114gsm |
| WCMP3660 | 3.66m x 50m roll, 114gsm |

SHADEMAXX SHADECLOTH

ShadeMaxx is a premium quality knitted shadecloth that is UV stabilised and guaranteed for 10 years.

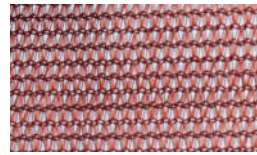
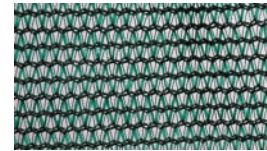
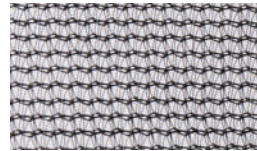
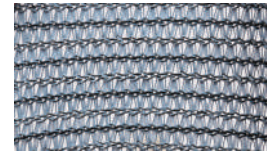
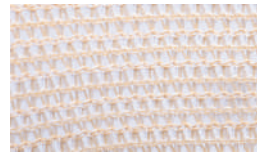
LIGHT - 50%

| PRODUCT CODE | COLOUR | ROLL SIZE |
|--------------|--------|-------------|
| SCL1830G | Green | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCL1830W | White | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCL3360G | Green | 3.36m x 50m |
| SCL3360W | White | 3.36m x 50m |



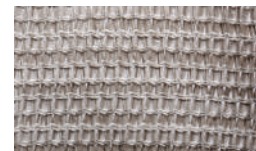
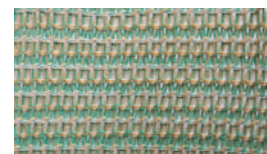
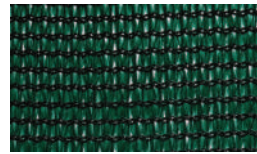
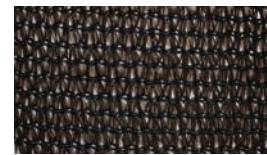
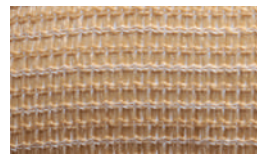
MEDIUM - 70%

| PRODUCT CODE | COLOUR | ROLL SIZE |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| SCM1830B | Beige | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCM1830BE | Blue | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCM1830BL | Black | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCM1830G | Green | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCM1830T | Terra Cotta | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCM1830W | White | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCM3660B | Beige | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCM3660BE | Blue | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCM3660BL | Black | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCM3660G | Green | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCM3660T | Terra Cotta | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCM3660W | White | 3.66m x 50m |



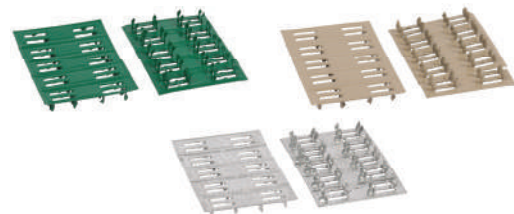
EXTRA HEAVY - 90%

| PRODUCT CODE | COLOUR | ROLL SIZE |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| SCEH1830B | Beige | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCEH1830CH | Charcoal | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCEH1830G | Green | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCEH1830LG | Light Green | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCEH1830LGY | Light Grey | 1.83m x 50m |
| SCEH3660B | Beige | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCEH3660CH | Charcoal | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCEH3660G | Green | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCEH3660LG | Light Green | 3.66m x 50m |
| SCEH3660LGY | Light Grey | 3.66m x 50m |



SHADEMAXX CLOTH FASTENERS

| PRODUCT CODE | COLOUR | PACK SIZE |
|--------------|--------|-----------|
| RSCF50 | Green | 50/pk |
| RSCF50B | Beige | 50/pk |
| RSCF50Z | Zinc | 50/pk |





PLANTER BAGS

StrataGreen stocks a range of heavy duty woven Planter Bags with handles.

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PB11L 11L | PB15L 15L | PB20L 20L | PB25LT 25L Tall | PB35L 35L | PB45L 45L | PB75L 75L |
| PB100L 100L | PB200L 200L | PB300L 300L | PB400L 400L | PB500L 500L | PB1000L 1000L | |



CHEMJET TREE INJECTOR

Product Code
CJT101

The Chemjet® Injector is a spring-loaded device, with a 20mm tapered 'nozzle' to assist when placing the injector into the tree. Like a syringe the chemical is 'drawn' into the 'chamber' of the injector in measured 10, 15 or 20ml quantities. The injector is then 'locked off' by turning the handle in a clockwise direction.

The aim of tree injection is to utilise the trees natural transport system to distribute pesticides, fungicides and fertilisers to the areas where they are most effective without releasing any of these chemicals in the environment.

SONO TAPE TOOL

Product Code
NJ99

An indispensable tool for simply tying small plants, vines, vegetables etc. The 'SONO' ties, staples and cuts in one operation with on hand. Tape and staples available. Includes a 'Bonus' Box of Staples.



DURA TAPENER TAPE

PRODUCT CODE
DT15
15cm

This green tapener tape is designed for use with tapener guns. It is a 15um PVC material and is packaged 10 x 26m rolls per box.

STAPLES FOR TAPENER GUN

Product Code
DUS1000

These staple are genuine replacement staples for tapener guns and are packaged 10,000 staples per box.



PYTHON MULTI-FUNCTION STAPLE GUN

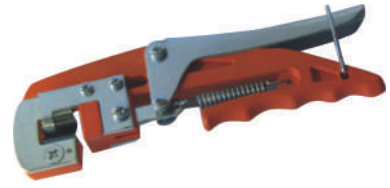
Product Code
AT-901

A heavy duty stapler which is ideal for fastening tree ties to timber stakes. (Staples to suit A1112-2M)

RYSET FIELD GRAFTING TOOL

Product Code
GT572

Robust, hand operated tool that takes the guesswork out of grafting. Comes with interchangeable blades for both Omega/Slot Grafting and Bud Grafting. All parts replaceable.



BUDDING AND GRAFTING TAPE

PRODUCT CODE

DUGRA12
12mm

DUGRA25
25mm

Premium grade budding and grafting tape is lightly embossed and widely used by professionals. **Roll length is 50m. Widths available are 12mm and 25mm.**

BAMBOO CANES

StrataGreen stocks a large variety of different sized bamboo canes, for both nursery staking and revegetation projects. Stocked sizes are as follows (other sizes are available to order).



| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE | QUANTITY/BALE |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| BC6845 | 6-8 x 450mm | 1,000/bale |
| BC101260 | 10-12 x 600mm | 500/bale |
| BC81075 | 8-10 x 750mm | 500/bale |
| BC121475 | 12-14 x 750mm | 250/bale |
| BC81091 | 8-10 x 910mm | 500/bale |
| BC111391 | 11-13 x 910mm | 250/bale |
| BC1113120 | 11-13 x 1,200mm | 250/bale |
| BC1517150 | 15-17 x 1,500mm | 200/bale |
| BC16181800 | 16-18 x 1,800mm | 100/bale |





AEROSPRING VERTICAL AEROPONIC GARDENING SYSTEM

PRODUCT CODE

ASGSTD

27 Plants, 1.65m tall

ASGPRO

36 Plants, 1.95m tall

Australia's first aeroponic gardening system!

Aerospring is a vertical aeroponic gardening system whereby the plants are grown in individual pots and placed in a vertical, modular hollow column. The roots of the plants are suspended in air within the column and water is fed up from a bucket reservoir through a threaded system of pipes, through the centre of the pole.

The Aerospring consists of a 75 litre bucket, a lid for the bucket with a small service port, 9 or 12 hexagonal planter sections, a shower head with lid, 9 or 12 water pipe conduits and a water pump with hose and connectors. It is made of high quality, UV-stabilised, food-safe plastic that is meant to last many years in the sun.

15 MINS
TO ASSEMBLE

It is an easy and quick to assemble vertical aeroponic gardening system. Whether you are a beginner or a seasoned green thumb gardener, the Aerospring will contain everything you need to start your own urban farm right in your apartment, balcony, rooftop terrace or front/back yard. Put together in 15 mins with no tools required!

90%
SAVINGS IN
WATER & SPACE

Nutrient-rich water droplets periodically shower over the roots, evaporation from the water lowers the pole's ambient temperatures and better oxygenation benefits the plants' development and overall health. The cultivation technique of aeroponics uses less than 10% of water and space required by conventional soil based farming.



The Aerospring can grow almost anything including tomatoes, cucumbers, salads, spinach and herbs. It's fun for the whole family and a wonderful way to introduce your children to the joys of gardening. The only way to be assured of knowing exactly where your food comes from is to grow your own!

It's a compact, automatic, self-watering vertical gardening system that looks good in any urban dwelling and provides a steady supply of mint for your mojitos and always fresh herbs at the ready.

Maintenance is a breeze! Just empty the water in the bucket (you can use this water to fertilise some of your soil plants) once a month. Just reach into the bucket, disconnect hose from pipe connector, switch the water pump back on and let it empty the bucket for you. Then refill it with fresh water and re-dose with Hexgrow liquid nutrients.

NO SOIL, NO MESS, LOTS OF SUCCESS



HEXGROW HYDRO A & B LIQUID NUTRIENTS

PRODUCT CODE

ASGHGL

1 x 1L Hydro A
1 x 1L Hydro B

ASGHGP

1 x 125g Hydro A refill
1 x 125g Hydro B refill

HexGrow is specially formulated for herbs and leafy greens and is a balanced NPK nutrient ideal for the Aerospring system. HexGrow consists of A & B solutions which must be mixed into your tank separately.



AEROSPRING GARDEN WHEELBASE

Product Code

ASGWHL

Made in the shape of a hexagon and in lightweight aluminium with 4 coloured roller wheels with brakes on all of them. Now you can spin and move your Aerospring Garden around so that it gets an even amount of sunshine on all sides



AEROTIMER - DIGITAL REPEAT CYCLE TIMER

Product Code

ASGAERAU

The Aerotimer is a simple and effective way to set precise timed cycles for almost any 220/240V electrical device, including your water pump for the Aerospring Garden. This digital repeat cycle timer has a light sensor for a day and/or night settings.



TDS EC METER

Product Code

ASGTDS

A simple to use meter to measure the EC (electrical conductivity) and corresponding TDS (total dissolved solids) of the water in your Aerospring. Measures in PPM and us/cm. Includes a convenient hold function to assist in reading and recording measurement, a backlit LCD, built in thermometer and an auto-off function to conserve battery power.



TRI-METER - EC, PH & TEMPERATURE

Product Code

ASGTRI

This is a highly accurate 3-IN-1, PH, EC & Temp meter. Equipped with a backlit LCD, the Tri-meter enables users to conveniently test and measure water quality. As pH value varies with temperature, the pH meter is equipped with Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC), so you needn't worry about the effect of temperature change on pH level. The pH value will automatically be adjusted in temperatures between 0-50 °C (32 - 122 °F).





SECTION 6



REVEGETATION AND TREE PLANTING



STRATAGREEN TREE GUARD SLEEVES

Product Code
TS4535

These sleeves are widely used for protecting young seedlings from harsh elements and harmful small browsing animals. Dimensions are 450mm high x 350mm wide. Three Bamboo canes are used to support each sleeve.
500 sleeves per box.

STRATAGREEN MESH SAPLING GUARD

Product Code
PTG4525

These economical sapling guards are 440mm long and 250mm wide. They are light green in colour and are widely used for protecting young trees and shrubs, particularly in hot, dry areas where maximum ventilation is required. Three bamboo canes are generally used to support the guard.
Packed in boxes of 200 guards.



STRATAGREEN FLUTED TREEGUARDS

PRODUCT CODE

TGW450
450mmH, 200mm sides

TGT450
450mmH, 200mm sides, Tabbed

TGW600
600mmH, 200mm sides

Robust tree guard made from fluted sheet, designed to save installation time and be reused. A more durable option to the traditional plastic sleeves, the guards come pre-split at the back for a hardwood or bamboo supporting stake. The tabbed guards can be opened up and installed around existing trees.
50 fluted guards per pack.

STRATAGREEN CARTON TREEGUARDS

Product Code
PLMC2

A first class way of protecting your faster growing young trees is to milk cartons. These cartons provide first class shelter for tube-stock before finally bio-degrading into the soil. When using these cartons, only two bamboo canes are required per tree.
We stock 2 litre cartons in boxes of 250 pieces.





BIOTEK™ HESSIAN TREE SLEEVES

Product Code
HTS450



These innovative tree guards are made from biodegradable hessian. This allows you to install the guard around the plant without having to worry about returning at a later date to remove the guard. Hessian is manufactured from jute fibres, which is a 100% natural and organic product. Over time the hessian tree guard will naturally biodegrade away into the soil and will add nutrients to the plant and soil while doing so. **BioTek™** Hessian Tree Sleeves have lay flat dimensions of 450mm high x 390mm wide, and are packaged in bundles of 50 guards. Use 3 bamboo canes or wooden stakes to support each sleeve.

JUTE TREE SQUARES

Product Code
JTS370

These tree squares are a successful method of keeping weeds down and conserving valuable moisture around a young tree while it becomes established. Comes complete with a center split for the tree. Standard bale quantity is 100 tree squares. 370mm square.



VINE GUARD

PRODUCT CODE

VG450W | **VG450G**
200um | 100um

This economical vine guard is 135mm wide on a continuous roll that is perforated at 450mm intervals. This vine guard is ideal for protecting young trees and vines from spray drift and frost. Green or white available.

SENTREE SAPLING PROTECTOR

Product Code
ST230

Sentrees protect trees from line-trimmer, rodent and lawnmower damage. They come tightly coiled and are simply opened out and placed around the tree trunk. For larger trees, Sentrees can link together. Sentrees are 230mm high. 100 per box.



BAMBOO CANES FOR TREE SLEEVES

Product Code
BC121475

Our 750mm high Bamboo Canes have an extra tough 12-14mm thickness for easier installation in difficult soil and to provide longer life. The standard bale quantity is 250 canes. Order six bales per box of StrataGreen Tree Sleeves.

TIMBER STAKES FOR TREE PLANTING

We supply sharpened Jarrah and Pine stakes for a wide range of tree planting applications from seedlings requiring longer lasting stakes up to mature tree planting in roadside and urban applications. Stake dimensions of 25 x 25mm, 38 x 38mm and 50 x 50mm in various lengths available. Call **1300 866 367** in regards to pricing.

STOCKED SIZES - Other sizes available to order



JARRAH TREE STAKES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| JTS25250600 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 25 x 25 x 600mm |
| JTS25250750 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 25 x 25 x 750mm |
| JTS25250900 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 25 x 25 x 900mm |
| JTS25251200 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 25 x 25 x 1,200mm |
| JTS25251500 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 25 x 25 x 1,500mm |
| JTS25251800 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 25 x 25 x 1,800mm |
| JTS38381800 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 38 x 38 x 1,800mm |
| JTS38382100 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 38 x 38 x 2,100mm |
| JTS50501800 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 50 x 50 x 1,800mm |
| JTS50502100 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 50 x 50 x 2,100mm |
| JTS50502400 | Pointed Jarrah Stake | 50 x 50 x 2,400mm |

PINE TREE STAKES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| PTS50501800 | Pointed Pine Stake | 50 x 50 x 1,800mm |
| PTS50502100 | Pointed Pine Stake | 50 x 50 x 2,100mm |
| PTS50502400 | Pointed Pine Stake | 50 x 50 x 2,400mm |

JARRAH SURVEY PEGS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| JSS50500750 | Survey Peg, White Top | 50 x 50 x 750mm |
| JSS25250600 | Survey Peg, White Top | 25 x 25 x 600mm |
| JSS25250900 | Survey Peg, White Top | 25 x 25 x 900mm |

HARDWOOD STAKES FOR COREFLUTE GUARDS

These Premium Grade Mahogany stakes are ideally suited for use with the corrugated plastic guards on Page 54.

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE |
|--------------|---------------------|
| HTS15250750 | 15mm x 25mm x 750mm |
| HTS25250750 | 25mm x 25mm x 750mm |



BLACK PAINTED TREE STAKES

StrataGreen now offers a tree stake painting service, any of our Jarrah Tree Stakes can be painted with a high quality exterior grade acrylic. Lead times apply. Please enquire from any of our sales team.

Please Note: We are unable to paint Pine Stakes

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE |
|--------------|-------------------|
| JTS50501800B | 50 x 50 x 1,800mm |
| JTS50502100B | 50 x 50 x 2,100mm |
| JTS50502400B | 50 x 50 x 2,400mm |

CHRISTIE STAKE DRIVER

PRODUCT CODE




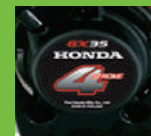


CHPD78

78mm



This post driver has been developed by Christie Engineering and manufactured for the harsh Australian environment. It is extremely lightweight and portable while being powerful enough to drive a star or "Y" steel picket post into the hardest ground in a matter of seconds. It is also suitable for timber stakes with dimensions up to 50 x 50mm. The design enables the operator to move along a fence line with ease much faster than traditional air and hydraulic driven units. All internal components are manufactured from the highest quality precision machined materials to give the longest tool life possible. The harsh hammering action is isolated from the operator via spring cushioned handles allowing many hours of fatigue free operation even by commercial operators.

The power plant is the ultra-reliable Honda GX35 1.0kW motor boasting 3 year Australia wide warranty. All other parts carry a 12 Month warranty by Christie Engineering.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lightweight Alloy Construction | Up To 500 Posts Per Litre | Spring Dampened Handles | Reliable Honda Motor | Suits "Y" Posts, 38/38 and 50/50 tree stakes | Handles Mounted Throttle |

The Christie Stake Driver is available for hire. Contact our Sales Team on 1300 866 367 to find out more.

PINE POLES & BOLLARDS

A full range of treated pine poles and bollards is now available from StrataGreen. The timber used is plantation grown in WA. Treated to Australian Standard H4 it's guaranteed to remain impervious to termites, mould or rot for 50 years. The below lists shows our common sizes. Other sizes are available to order.

POLES

| PRODUCT CODE | DIAMETER | LENGTH |
|----------------|----------|--------|
| RR31800 | 75mm | 1800mm |
| RR32400 | 75mm | 2400mm |
| RR41800 | 100mm | 1800mm |
| RR42400 | 100mm | 2400mm |

Other lengths available to order - 1200mm, 1500mm, 3000mm, 3600mm. Other diameters available to order - 125mm, 150mm & 175mm. Please call **1300 866 367** in regards to pricing and availability.



BOLLARDS

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE | LENGTH |
|-----------------|-------|--------|
| RR41200B | 100mm | 1200mm |
| RR41500B | 100mm | 1500mm |
| RR41800B | 100mm | 1800mm |

Bollards are also available to order with a single or double rebate. Other diameters available to order - 125mm, 150mm & 175mm. Please call **1300 866 367** in regards to pricing and availability.





GREENWELL TREE SURROUND

Designed and produced to meet the needs and specifications of the commercial urban tree specialist. Greenwell directs water and nutrients to the root zone, preventing water run-off and promoting deeper root growth. This results in healthier, more robust plants. The Greenwell also helps prevent damage by trimming tools and mowers, retains mulch and is ideal for establishing trees on slopes. Greenwell has been awarded the Smart Approved Watermark, in recognition of the products ability to assist in water conservation. Greenwell is made from recycled plastic and is re-usable. Greenwell is available in two sizes (Standard 430mm diameter x 190mm high, 26L capacity, and Large - 600mm diameter x 250mm high, 50L capacity), and in Green, Black or Terracotta.

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE | CAPACITY | COLOUR |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|
| GWELLB | Standard 430mm x 190mm | 26L | Black |
| GWELLG | | | Green |
| GWELLT | | | TerraCotta |
| GWELL2B | Large 600mm x 250mm | 50L | Black |
| GWELL2G | | | Green |
| GWELL2T | | | TerraCotta |



MANUTEC AQUATIC PLANT TABLETS 10gm

PRODUCT CODE

MAPT8

10g (1 year release), 8kg (800 tablets)

These tablets are suitable for use with aquatic plants in ponds, propagation units etc. Special formulation means they will only slowly release fertiliser even when completely submerged.



ARBORTAB TREE PLANTING TABLETS

These compact, easy to use fertiliser tablets eliminate the need for measuring small quantities of dry materials and provide a safe, scientifically complete plant food which provides a plant growth response for up to twelve months. Planting tablets fill the continuing need for all plants for full range of nutrients. During the first year of establishment, the demand for plant food is great in terms of total nutrients, but continuous availability is critical for the development of healthy roots and vigorous top growth.

ARBORTAB NATIVE PLANTING TABLETS

PRODUCT CODE

ARB10

10gram, 10kg (1,000 tablets)

ARB20

20gram, 10kg (500 tablets)

These tablets are suitable for phosphorous sensitive species such as Banksias and Grevilleas. They have a very low phosphorous level.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES

- Safe, easy to handle, convenient
- Arbor Tab Planting Tablets provide a plant growth response for up to twelve months in warm climates - this reduces labour and materials for re-applications
- The simplicity of pre-measure tablets insures uniform and adequate fertilisation
- Supervisory time is reduced. Count and placement of tablets can be easily verified by inspection after installation
- Root zone placement eliminates feeding surface rooted weed and grass. No surface residue to wash away
- Leach resistant properties of tablet protect underground water from pollution
- Tablets available to suit both phosphorous sensitive natives and general trees and shrubs

| TOTAL NITROGEN (N) | 20.07 % w/w |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Nitrogen (N) as Urea | 1.41 % w/w |
| Nitrogen (N) as Ureaform | 17.29 % w/w |
| Nitrogen (N) as Nitrate | 1.00 % w/w |
| Nitrogen (N) as Ammonium | 1.00 % w/w |
| TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS (P) | 1.20 % w/w |
| Water Soluble | 0.93 % w/w |
| Citrate Soluble | 0.27 % w/w |
| Insoluble | N/A |
| TOTAL POTASSIUM (K) | 10.50 % w/w |
| Sulphur (S) present as Sulphate | 4.60 % w/w |
| Magnesium (mg) as Sulphate | 0.45 % w/w |
| Iron (Fe) as Sulphate | 0.36 % w/w |
| Zinc (Zn) as Sulphate | 0.08 % w/w |
| Copper (Cu) as Sulphate | 0.05 % w/w |
| Manganese (Mn) as Sulphate | 0.08 % w/w |
| Boron (B) | 0.01 % w/w |
| Molybdenum (Mo) | N/A |



| TOTAL NITROGEN (N) | 20.00 % w/w |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Nitrogen (N) as Urea | 2.00 % w/w |
| Nitrogen (N) as Ureaform | 16.00 % w/w |
| Nitrogen (N) as Nitrate | 1.00 % w/w |
| Nitrogen (N) as Ammonium | 1.00 % w/w |
| TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS (P) | 4.40 % w/w |
| Water Soluble | 3.55 % w/w |
| Citrate Soluble | 0.55 % w/w |
| Insoluble | 0.30 % w/w |
| TOTAL POTASSIUM (K) | 8.0 % w/w |
| Sulphur (S) present as Sulphate | 4.12 % w/w |
| Magnesium (mg) as Sulphate | 0.64 % w/w |
| Iron (Fe) as Sulphate | 0.36 % w/w |
| Zinc (Zn) as Sulphate | 0.32 % w/w |
| Copper (Cu) as Sulphate | 0.31 % w/w |
| Manganese (Mn) as Sulphate | 0.17 % w/w |
| Boron (B) | 0.02 % w/w |
| Molybdenum (Mo) | 0.01 % w/w |

ARBORTAB GENERAL PURPOSE PLANTING TABLETS

PRODUCT CODE

ARB10

10gram, 10kg (1,000 tablets)

ARB20

20gram, 10kg (500 tablets)

These tablets are suitable for use with general tree and shrubs and are sure to give your plants a head start.



MAXILOCK TREE TIE

Product Code
GT710

A fast and secure way of securing trees to stakes - simply push Maxilock through itself and twist to secure. Standard roll contains 100m. Width 12mm.



MAXILOCK TREE TIE

Product Code
GT720

A larger version of GT710, for more advanced trees. Length 50m, width 26mm.



CHAINLOCK RUBBER TREE TIE

Product Code
CL5

This tree tie is similar in appearance and use to the GT720 Maxilock Tie, but is made from UV stabilised rubber which makes it softer on the plant stem. Available in 25m long coils.



BIOTEK™ HESSIAN TREE TIE

Product Code
JTT5033

A bio-degradable tree tie, which is gentle on the tree. Roll length is 33mm x 50mm wide.



18mm FLAT TREE TIE

PRODUCT CODE

FT40018

18mm x 400m

FT10018

18mm x 100m

Very popular amongst horticulturists due to its versatility and easy of tying, this Tree Tie is manufactured from PVC. It has excellent elasticity, stretching up to 300% its own length. This prevents the tie snapping under strain and ensures the sapling is not choked as it grows. Available in 100m and 400m lengths on a convenient plastic roll.



30mm FLAT TREE TIE

PRODUCT CODE

FT30030

30mm x 300m

FT10030

30mm x 100m

This Tie has the same features as the 18mm flat tree tie but with a bigger 30mm width. This increased strength, making it useful for supporting larger newly planted trees.

EASY-TIE RUBBER TREE TIES

PRODUCT CODE

ET130

130mm x 2.5mm (500/Pk)

ET170

170mm x 4mm (500/Pk)

ET300

300mm x 6mm (200/Pk)

ETP130

130mm x 2.5mm (25/Pk)

ETP170

170mm x 4mm (25/Pk)

ETP300

300mm x 6mm (10/Pk)

These innovative products expand as your plants grow. Can be released and re-fastened. Have a long life expectancy of 3-5 years and are made from a durable compound for maximum stretch and strength.



EASY-TIE RUBBER TREE STRAP

Product Code
EASTR

This heavy duty long lasting tree belt has a length of 480mm and like the Easy-Tie Tree Ties is fastenable in a wide range of positions. It has holes cast into it for nailing to hardwood stakes. It has long life expectancy and inbuilt stretch to cope with wind throw.



DURALEX BLACK PAINT

Product Code
D14010

Duralex Black Paint is a trade quality interior/exterior black acrylic ideal for painting timber tree stakes. Very economically priced.
Available in 10 litre drums.



REGEN SMOKEMASTER

Product Code
RGS10

Used to promote germination in smoke-responsive species of native plants. Simply apply to seed trays, seeds or bushland soil, it breaks the dormancy and results in remarkable germination rates. Also ensures greater uniformity of germination and healthier seedling growth.
Available in 10 litre containers.



TREE STAKE DRIVER

Product Code
ESD65

This heavy duty 65mm diameter square steel driver is designed for use on 38 x 38mm and 50 x 50mm tree stakes. Powder coated bright red to prevent loss in the field.
Length 800mm.



TREE POPPER

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| PLTPS Small | PLTPM Medium | PLTPL Large |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|

This unique tool is ideal for instant removal of woody weeds and is a popular alternative to stem scrape and cut or poison methods of weed control. Excellent durability and ease of use, a favourite with owner operator's and volunteers alike. Grasps weed at the base of the stem and pulls the whole plant out of the ground using a lever principle. The large tree popper has the equivalent pulling power of 10 times the weight of the operator. 3 sizes are available. The small tree popper is the best tool for removing lots of small seedlings.



HAMILTON TREE PLANTER

Product Code
HTP505

This robust tool is used for planting tube stock grown in 50mm square forestry tubes. The hollow dibble extracts a plug of soil the correct size for the seedling to be planted. Various styles to suit different size tube stock are available on request.



POTTIPUTKI TREE PLANTER

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| PT45 45mm | PT55 55mm | PT63 63mm | PT75 75mm |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

The worlds leading tree planting tool, developed over 25 years of tree planting experience. Made in Finland from high strength steel, they are ergonomically designed to achieve maximum planting rates with minimum planter stress. Features a double spring trigger closing mechanism and adjustable jaws for depth of planting.
Available in 4 different tube diameters.

STRATAGREEN TREE PLANTING MATTOCK

Product Code
TPMP

A compact tool for planting tube stock fitted with a timber handle. Now with pointed end removed for safety.



PETER LEVER

PRODUCT CODE

PLL

Large, 2.2kg, 87cm long

PLS

Small, 1.45kg, 58cm long

The original Peter Lever, used by bush regenerators for chopping, digging, crowning and hacking weeds such as Lantana and Asparagus Fern. The 'blade' is made from recycled leaf spring suspension for superior strength and temper.



KIDNEY PLANTING BUCKET

PRODUCT CODE

KPB

Single Bucket Harness

KPB2

Twin Bucket Harness

Heavy duty kidney shaped tray suitable for carrying tube stock while planting. Includes a comfortable waist and shoulder strap. Twin bucket configurations are also available. Size - 46cm L x 30cm W x 20cm D.



PLANTING BAG SYSTEM

Product Code
PBS565

2-bag planting bag harness system for carrying seedlings while planting. Constructed of very strong and hard wearing PE canvas. Shoulder harness and hip belt are padded and distribute weight between shoulders and hips for comfort. Bag size 30cm diameter x 38cm deep. Total weight 850g. Made in Australia.



BUSHPRO PLANTING SPADES

Product Code
PC290

Ultra light and very fast professional tree planting spades, with very strong blades made from polished stainless steel with kickers flush with the back of the blade. Weighs only 1.4kg.



EKOTEK ALLOY TROWEL

Product Code
GTLTA

This light comfortable trowel is die-cast from solid aluminium. This is the standard trowel for bush regeneration.

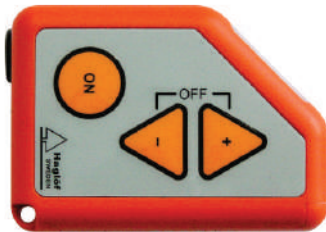


POTTIPUTKI PLANTING BELT

Product Code
PPB377

Enables the user to dramatically increase hourly planting rates by carrying up to 4 Hiko trays or 2 Lannen side slot cell trays. Also suitable for wide variety of other cell trays. Optional shoulder harness now available to balance load between shoulder and hips. Made in Australia.





HAGLOFF ELECTRONIC CLINOMETER

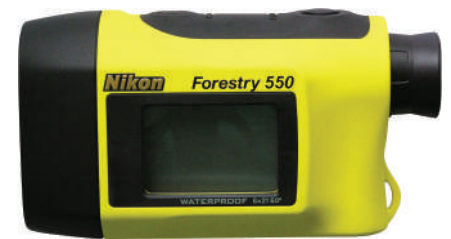
Product Code
ECII-M/D

A professional electronic instrument for measuring height from the ground in seconds. Only weighs 50gms. Supplied with battery.

NIKON FORESTRY LASER HEIGHT METER

Product Code
NFHM550

Compact laser rangefinder and height meter. User selectable distance, angle, 1 and 2 point height modes. Distance range 10-500m, angle range +/- 89 degrees. 6x magnification optical sight. Internal and external LCD displays. Selectable first target/distant target priority. Distance accuracy 2-4-cm. Waterproof (but not useable under water). Uses 1x CR-2 lithium battery (supplied). Dimensions 130 x 45 x 69mm, weight 210g. Includes carry case.



SPENCER TREE DIAMETER TAPE

Product Code
S900MEDC

The ideal method of measuring tree trunk diameter, this 30cm long tape has a hooked end and graduations in m and cm, and diameter markings. Completely re-buildable.

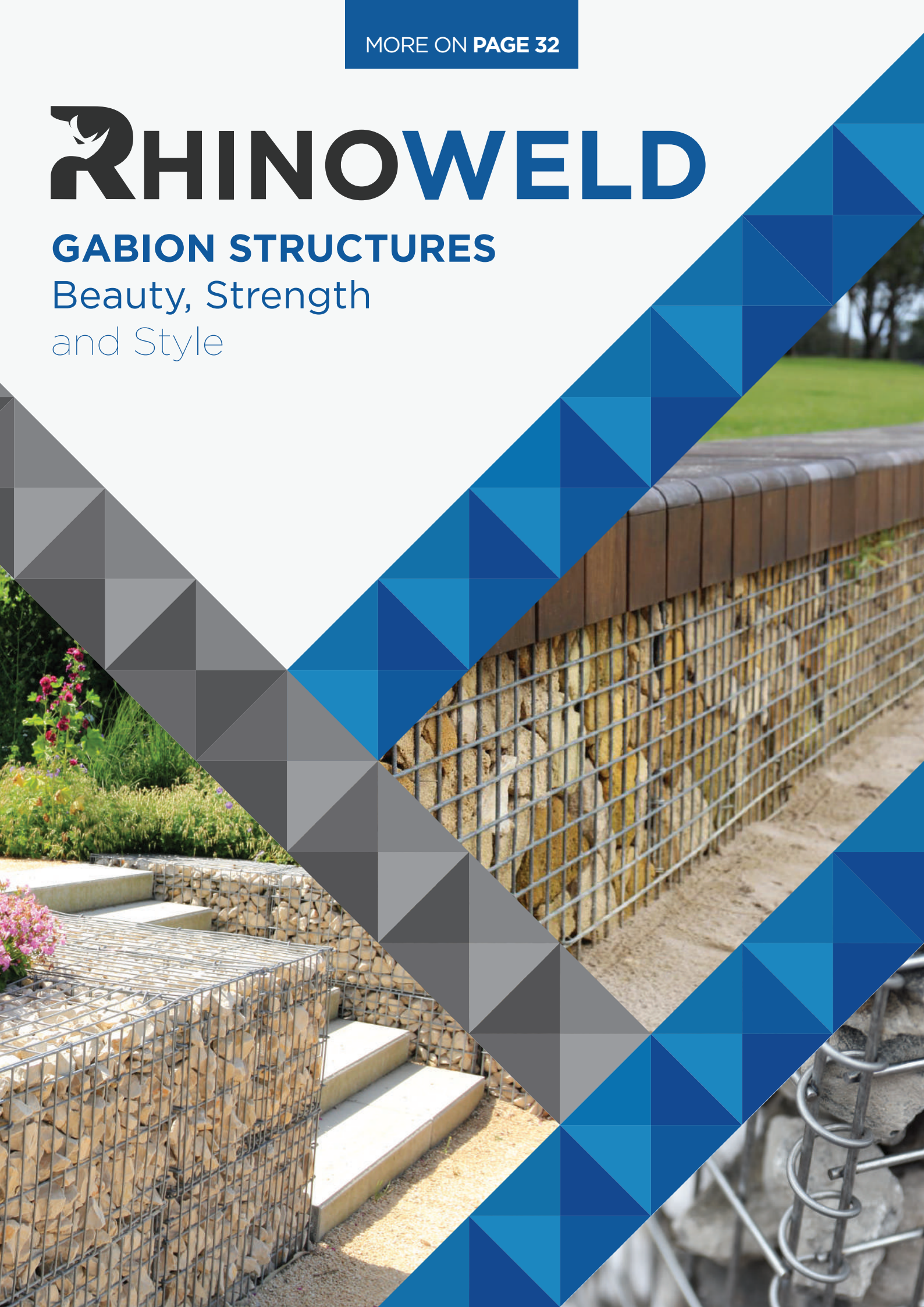


MORE ON PAGE 32

RHINOWELD

GABION STRUCTURES

Beauty, Strength
and Style





SECTION 7



GEOSYNTHETIC AND DRAINAGE PRODUCTS

GEOTEK™ NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE

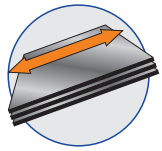
The GeoTek™ range of needle-punched non-woven geotextiles are manufactured from 100% Polyester continuous filaments. They are characterised by a high resistance to installation damage, high water permeability and are naturally UV resistant.

GeoTek™ Geotextiles are highly resistant to commonly encountered soil chemicals, mildew, insects, and acid or alkaline environments. **GeoTek™** is non bio-degradable and is available in a range of grades depending on the particular engineering application required.

GeoTek™ non-woven geotextiles are manufactured to the highest international standards and have ISO9001:2008 accreditation. As a result you can rest assured that, when you use **GeoTek™** geotextiles for your construction project, you will receive the same top quality from the first to last metre on the roll.

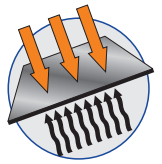


FUNCTIONS SERVED BY GEOTEK™ NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILES



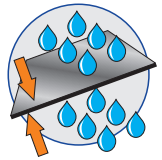
REINFORCEMENT

The good tensile mechanical properties of **GeoTek™** geotextiles in conjunction with the soil's good comprehensive but poor tensile properties improve the total system's strength interaction. The high strength and low elongation of the geotextiles are ideal for reinforcing embankments of roads, slopes and retaining walls.



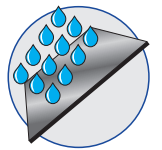
SEPARATION

The placement of **GeoTek™** flexible and porous geotextile between dissimilar earth materials allows for the integrity and functioning of both materials so that they can be improved or remain intact.



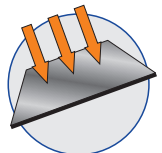
FILTRATION

GeoTek™ non-woven geotextiles work in equilibrium with the soil to allow for adequate liquid flow with limited soil loss across the plane of the geotextile while avoiding pore clogging.



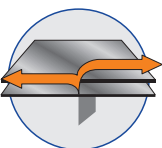
DRAINAGE

The equilibrium between the soil-to-**GeoTek™** geotextile system allows for adequate liquid flow while maintaining limited soil loss within the plane of the geotextile. The hydraulic properties of the geotextile are suitable to establish structural stability by controlling excess amount of water during and after construction



PROTECTION

GeoTek™ non-woven geotextiles offer perfect damage protection to geomembranes and other coated materials that may occur from contact with sharp soil surfaces such as stones or sub grade unevenness. The geotextiles' thickness and mass are directly proportional to the amount of protection that they can offer.



EROSION CONTROL

GeoTek™ non-woven geotextiles can be utilised for erosion control of slopes, shoreline protection, and river bank flood control.



| PRODUCT CODE | STRENGTH CLASS | G RATING TYPICAL VALUE (g) | G RATING MINIMAL AVERAGE ROLL VALUE (g) | THICKNESS (mm) | ROLL WIDTH (m) | ROLL LENGTH (m) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| GT1201 | - | 1160 | 1125 | 1.5 | 3 | 300 |
| GT1501 | A | 1554 | 1327 | 1.8 | 3 | 250 |
| GT2001 | B | 2250 | 1900 | 2.3 | 3 | 150 |
| GT2501 | C | 2494 | 2191 | 2.8 | 3 | 150 |
| GT3001 | C+ | 3000 | 2660 | 3.1 | 3 | 125 |
| GT3501 | D | 3554 | 3196 | 3.4 | 3 | 100 |
| GT4001 | D+ | 3900 | 3528 | 3.7 | 3 | 80 |
| GT5001 | E | 5250 | 4633 | 4.2 | 3 | 75 |
| GT5501 | E+ | 6455 | 5839 | 4.5 | 3 | 70 |
| GT6501 | H | 6614 | 5974 | 5.0 | 3 | 50 |



BENTOSHIELD™ GEOSYNTHETIC CLAY LINERS

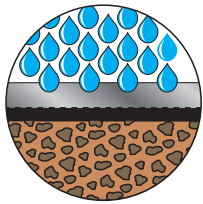
BentoShield™ Geosynthetic Clay Liner (or GCL) is a geosynthetic, hydro-insulation barrier consisting of a needle-punched reinforced composite, which combines two durable geotextile outer layers encapsulating a uniform core of premium quality sodium bentonite clay.

BentoShield™ replaces all traditional mineral sealing. Better type, economy and environmental friendliness of the most significant criteria urging the application of the **BentoShield™** solution.

Since **BentoShield™** contains the highest quality sodium bentonite, an immediate swelling following installation is ensured to safely self-seal any unexpected mechanical damages. Also, because of its immense elongation capacity, **BentoShield™** shows a long-term adjustment to earth deformation, such as differential settlements. Steep slope applications are easily accommodated by **BentoShield™**. A unique fibre-bonding process locks the needle-punched fibres into place creating high internal shear strength with unsurpassed creep resistance. **BentoShield™** also addresses the often critical issue of the interface friction angles. The mechanically bonded non-woven geotextile provides the shear resistance necessary for even the most demanding applications. This fibre reinforcement also prevents lateral migration of the bentonite. **BentoShield™** is clearly superior to conventional compacted clay liners.



FUNCTIONS SERVED BY BENTOSHIELD™ GCL



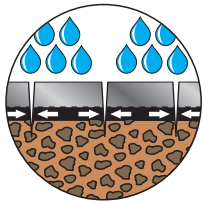
FAST SEALING

The bentonite clay utilised in the **BentoShield™** GCL swells in limited layers of space creating an extraordinary effective hydro-insulation seal layer. When hydrated under confinement, the bentonite swells to form a low permeability clay layer with the equivalent hydraulic protection of approximately one metre of compacted clay. **BentoShield™** GCL's are an effective barrier against liquids, vapours and gases.



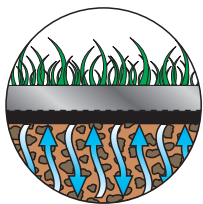
SHEAR RESISTANCE

Strong and durable fibres from the upper non-woven geotextile are needle-punched through the layer of bentonite and incorporated into the lower geotextile. This encapsulates and protects the layer of sodium bentonite, ensuring its long-term performance. This also provides high resistance against high shear stresses caused by long steep slopes in landfills or tailing dams.



SELF MENDING PROPERTIES

Within **BentoShield™** GCL, the sodium bentonite clay is confined vertically by the thermally locked geotextile layers, but can swell laterally around a puncture, hole or protrusion - a crucial feature when considering leakage from any installation damage.



GAS CONTAINMENT

BentoShield™ GCL's are used in conjunction with gas collection systems to prevent the migration of gasses from landfills or containment sites.



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

The range of **BentoShield™** applications is virtually limitless:

- Waste and contaminated soil caps
- Landfill base liners
- Gas and vapour seals
- Surface impoundment liners
- Secondary containment
- Dams, canals, and water courses
- Tailings containment
- Ground water protection
- Sorptive barriers
- Vertical barriers
- Waterproofing

| GRADE | LANDFILL | | | | HYDROCARBON SECONDARY CONTAINMENT | | | | CANAL LINING | | | POND / DAM | | | CUT OFF WALLS |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| | BASE LINER | CAP/ COVER | SIDE SLOPE | | BUND FLOOR | BUND SLOPE | | CANAL FLOOR | CANAL SLOPE | | FLOOR LINER | SLOPE LINER | | VERTICAL | |
| | | | < 1V.3H | > 1V.3H | | < 1V.3H | > 1V.3H | | < 1V.3H | > 1V.3H | | < 1V.3H | > 1V.3H | | |
| 400XP | ✓ | ✗ | ✓ | ✗ | ✗ | ✗ | ✗ | ✓ | ✓ | ✗ | ✓ | ✓ | ✗ | ✗ | |
| 450XP | ✓ | ✗ | ✓ | ✗ | ✓ | ✓ | ✗ | ✓ | ✓ | ✗ | ✓ | ✓ | ✗ | ✗ | |
| R450XP | ☑ | ✓ | ☑ | ✓ | ✗ | ✗ | ✗ | ☑ | ☑ | ✓ | ☑ | ☑ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| R500XP | ☑ | ✓ | ☑ | ✓ | ☑ | ☑ | ✓ | ☑ | ☑ | ✓ | ☑ | ☑ | ✓ | ✓ | |

✓ Suggested Grade

☑ Optional Grade

✗ Grade Not Fit For Purpose

PRIVATE LAKES



SECONDARY CONTAINMENT



LANDFILL LINING



ROOF TOP GARDENS



DAM LINING



FILTERMAXX™ GEOTEXTILE

Product Code
FM2050

FilterMaxx™ filtration geotextile is supplied on a handy 2m x 50m roll for easy onsite application. With its small roll size it is generally used for subsoil drainage filtration, and separation by preventing the intermixing of aggregates and soil in smaller applications. Typical applications include - retaining walls, subsoil drainage systems, rooftop gardens, planter boxes paving and garden paths.



- Drainage and filtration
- Stabilising soil
- Retaining wall filtration
- Weed control



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>DRAINAGE BEHIND SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALLS</p> | <p>PROTECTION AGAINST PERFORATION OF IMPERVIOUS SHEETING</p> | <p>UNDERGROUND WASTE DISPOSAL AND SOAK AWAY</p> | <p>SEPARATION STABILISATION FilterMaxx™ strengthens the base layer and prevents loss of fines into the prepared subgrade</p> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| <p>PAVING FilterMaxx™ ensures correct drainage and prevents risk of substance</p> | <p>GARDEN PATHS FilterMaxx™ prevents the natural soil from mixing with sand or gravel and reduces maintenance</p> | <p>DRAINAGE FilterMaxx™ envelops the drain trench and improves the efficiency of the drain by holding back the fine particles of soil</p> | <p>ROOF GARDENS FilterMaxx™ separates the drainage course from the top soil and prevents particles entering the outlet system</p> |

BIAXIAL GEOGRID

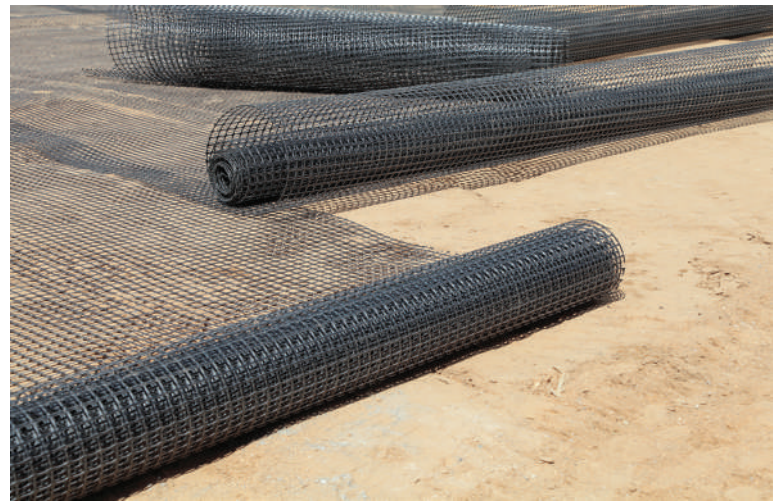
PRODUCT CODE

GG2020
20kN/m

GG3030
30kN/m

GG4040
40kN/m

A biaxial geogrid is designed for improving the bearing capacity of an existing subgrade. They work by interlocking with the granular or soil material placed over them, thereby increasing the shear strength of the placed material. The inclusion of a Biaxial Geogrid generally permits a reduction in granular base course thickness. In some situations; there may be a requirement to increase the service life of the pavement by the inclusion of a geogrid for a fixed pavement depth.



COMBIGRID BIAXIAL GEOGRID

PRODUCT CODE

C3030Q1
30kN/m

C4040Q1
40kN/m

Combigrid is a combination of the Secugrid with a layer of geofabric. It is used in applications of base reinforcement on a soft sub grade, and prevents the 'pumping' of fine materials through the large apertures of the geogrid into the granular base course materials.

UNIAXIAL GEOGRID

PRODUCT CODE

GG60PE2025
60kN/m

A Uniaxial geogrid is used for reinforcement of slopes and block retaining wall construction, as it is designed to withstand constant load in one direction only over a long period of time. Uniaxial Geogrid is available in a range of strengths appropriate for walls and slopes of any dimensions. The GG60PE grade uniaxial geogrid has a tensile strength of 60kN/m in one direction.



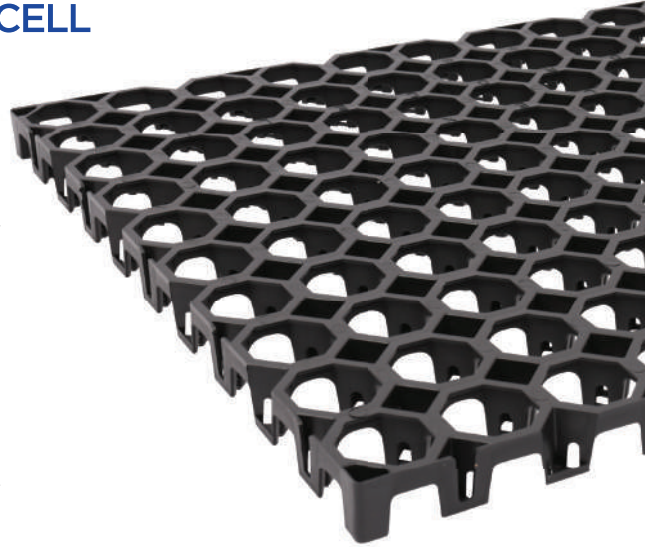


DRAINMAXX™ DRAINAGE CELL

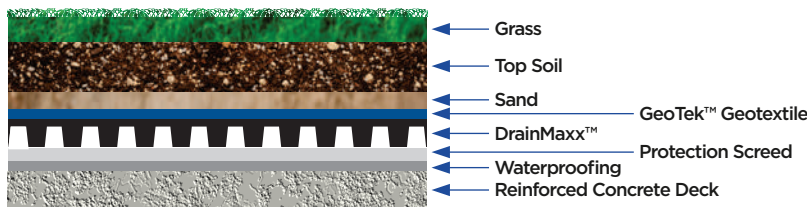
PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| NDC30 30mm | NDC52 52mm |
|----------------------|----------------------|

DrainMaxx™ Drainage Cell is a lightweight three dimensional geo-composite used for subsurface water management. The drainage cell polypropylene cell is moulded into a unique profile and then may be wrapped in a filtration geotextile which then provides a complete void space for the water to travel without any obstruction. Its lightweight, high compressive strength makes the product ideal for roof gardens and podium landscaping, retaining walls, sports fields and golf courses, under drains for slabs and foundations and subsurface drainage for permeable driveway and car parks.



TYPICAL DETAILS OF A ROOFTOP GARDEN



| PROPERTY | SPECIFICATIONS |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Cell (mm x mm) | 600 x 500 with integral clips |
| Cell Depth (mm) | 30 or 52mm |
| Mass (kg/m ²) | 2 |
| Volume Void (m ³) | 0.027 per m ² of overall cell area (m ²) |
| Service Temperature (°C) | -10 to +80 |
| Colour | Black |
| Comprehensive Strength (kPa) | > 1000 |
| Discharge Capacity (l/min/m) | > 360 @ i=0.01 |
| Vertical Flow Rate (lmin/m) | > 1000 |

POLYDRAIN PIPING

StrataGreen stocks a range of class 400 slotted Polydrain Pipe. This product is ideal for using where 'beneath the surface' water transportation is required.



UN-SOCKED

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE |
|-------------------|--------------|
| PLPR5020 | 50mm x 20m |
| PLPR6520 | 65mm x 20m |
| PLPR10020 | 100mm x 20m |
| PLPR100100 | 100mm x 100m |
| PLPR16020 | 160mm x 20m |
| PLPR16060 | 160mm x 60m |

SOCKED

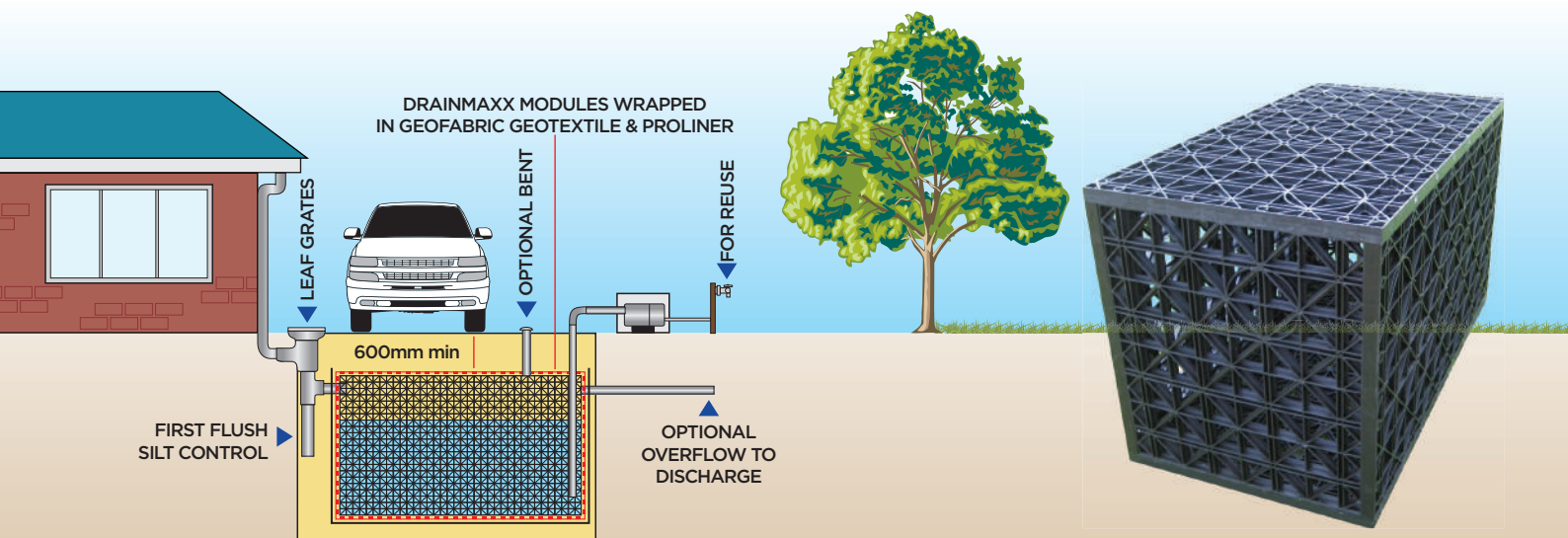
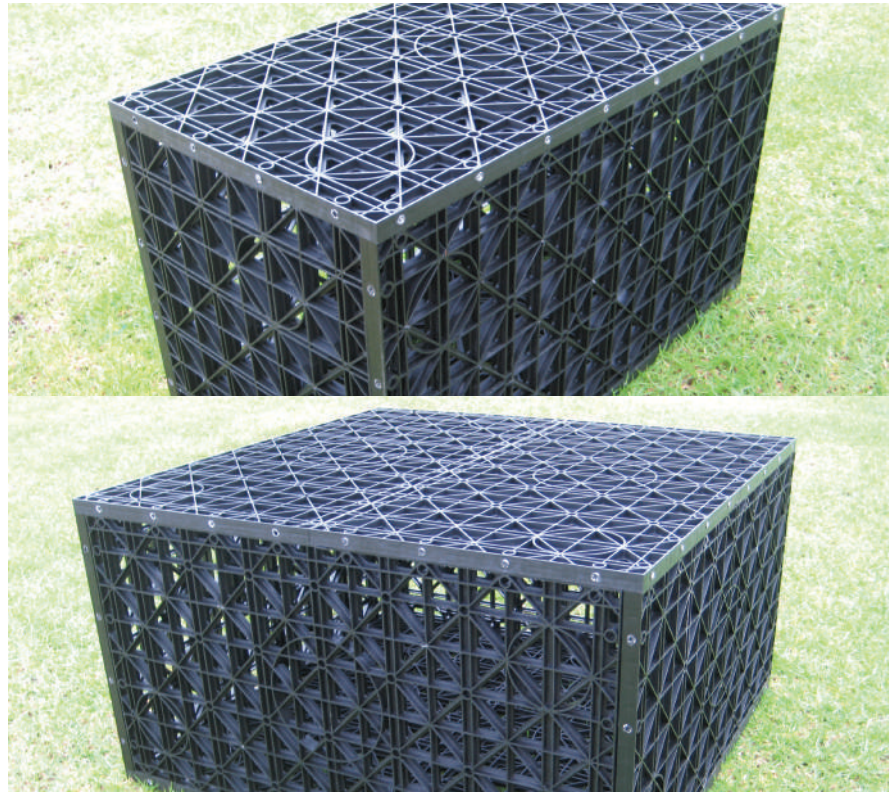
| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE |
|--------------------|--------------|
| PLPR6520S | 65mm x 20m |
| PLPR10020S | 100mm x 20m |
| PLPR100100S | 100mm x 100m |
| PLPR16020S | 160mm x 20m |
| PLPR16060S | 160mm x 60m |

DRAINMAXX™ MODULAR TANKING SYSTEM

The **DrainMaxx™** Modular Tanking System is widely used for subsurface Stormwater Management in any soil type. Its lightweight, strong structural design, modular nature, high void surface area and storage area of up to 90% of the excavated area makes the product ideal for underground rainwater harvesting, infiltration, attenuation tanking system for domestic and commercial applications, grass swale systems, retrofits of open - concrete channels, roadside drainage systems, gray water and septic leach fields.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| DIMENSIONS (mm) | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Length | 755 |
| Width | 400 |
| Height | 437 |
| Volume (ltrs) | 132 |
| Tanks per m ³ | 7.5 |
| WEIGHT (kg) | |
| 2 Inner Plates | 6.1 |
| 3 Inner Plates | 6.65 |
| 4 Inner Plates | 7.3 |
| 5 Inner Plates | 7.9 |
| MAXIMUM LOAD (Tons/m ²) | |
| 2 Inner Plates | - |
| 3 Inner Plates | 23.66 t/m ² |
| 4 Inner Plates | 29.76 t/m ² |
| 5 Inner Plates | 32.42 t/m ² |
| Internal Open Area | < 95% |
| Polymer Type | Polypropylene UV Stabilised |
| Service Temp | -20°C - 120°C |
| Chemically inert and not affected by Moulds and Algae | |





TURF CELLS

Product Code
TC1000

The concept of using reinforced rings to stabilise areas of grass subject to heavy low volume traffic was developed over 25 years ago in Australia and has been quickly accepted internationally as the answer to maintaining turf in an urban environment.

Grass is a living plant and requires oxygen, moisture and nutrients from the soil. If the soil is compacted, the grass is unable to obtain these necessities and therefore suffocate and dies.

TURF CELLS is an injection moulded, plastic structural grid system which forms a strong base under the turf, capable of supporting truck and car loads, as well as regular pedestrian traffic. This strong base stabilises and reinforces the grass, preventing compaction and providing a luxury trafficable surface.

Landscapers, Engineers and Horticulturists value Turf Cells as an economical and aesthetically pleasing alternative to concrete and asphalt.

BENEFITS OF TURF CELLS

- Grid is flexible - will follow undulations
- Open grid provides over 90% root development area
- Chemical resistance - not affected by water, petrol, vermin, insects or extreme weather
- High impact, UV stabilised, long lasting plastic resists wear and tear

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Increases the green environment
- Reduces the need for hard surfaces
- Erosion Control
- Storm-water run-off reduced
- Waterway contamination reduced 100% Recycled Plastic Retention and Stabilisation of soil surfaces



Correct installation of Turf Cells

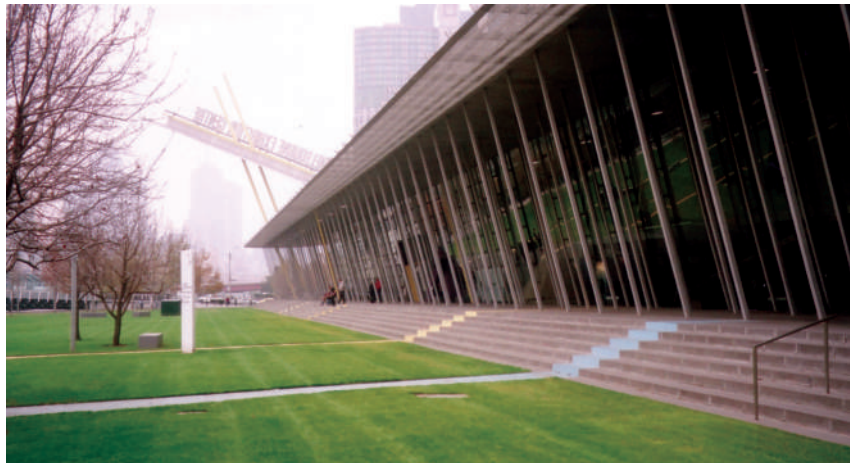


Private Residence Front Grassed Driveway and Extra Parking

MELBOURNE EXHIBITION CENTRE



During Installation

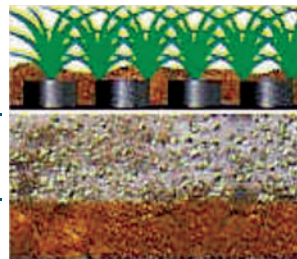


After Completion

BASE COURSE DEPTH GUIDE

| DIMENSION A | TRAFFIC TYPE |
|-------------|--------------|
| 75 - 100mm | Pedestrian |
| 100 - 150mm | Cars |
| 200 - 300mm | Trucks |

T
A



NOTE:

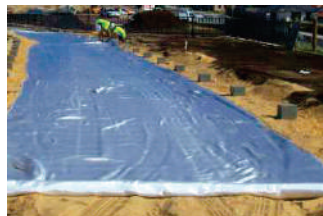
Base course design will be reflective to the vehicle loads, traffic volume and existing conditions. In commercial installations a civil engineer should be consulted to determine the requirements for the gravel base course with regard to depth and any need for geotextiles.

GRASSINGS - TYPICAL INSTALLATION



STEP 1

Remove depth of soil to thickness of base course plus 35mm, to level the compact area to engineer's requirements.



STEP 2

Subject to geotechnical requirements additional base course stability can be achieved by installation of a geotextile below the road base material.



STEP 3

Add graded blue metal (10-12mm) base course to designed thickness and compact to test requirements. **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Top soil must not be inclusive of any clay or fines.



STEP 4

Assemble onto prepared base.



STEP 5

After laying TURF CELLS, cut around valve boxes, sprinklers, and trees or curbing using cutting pliers or secateurs. Spread fertilisers over sand (NPK blue or any grass starter).



STEP 6

Apply clean sharp sand of suitable growing pH value to fill rings, using large broom to leave top of ring exposed, where roll on turf is to be added. Add a further 15mm of top soil for seeding and hydro mulching.



STEP 7

For quick lawn establishment - Roll on grass is recommended. On warm days the sand should be wet to reduce temperature and provide a moist base for the roots of the grass.



STEP 8

Roll on compact lawn with heavy roller to remove all air pockets around roots ensuring that the roots are set into the sand layer in the rings. Water and fertilise to suit weather conditions. Must not be trafficked before roots are established.

TURFPROTECTA® MATTING

PRODUCT CODE

T49202
550gm/m², 2m x 20m

TurfProtecta® turf reinforcement mesh is an extruded black lightweight plastic mesh for grass reinforcement and protection where occasional light vehicle or pedestrian use is required for applications including car parking, access routes and aircraft taxiways. Supplied in 2m x 20m rolls, **TurfProtecta®** turf reinforcement mesh is ideal for reinforcing grassed surfaces prone to wear, rutting and smearing which can result in a muddy surface incapable of being used.

USES

- Infrequent overflow grass car parks
- Grass access routes
- Pedestrianised grassed areas
- Grass footpaths
- Wheelchair / Disabled (DDA) access routes
- Front Lawn parking

TurfProtecta® grass reinforcement net is manufactured from 100% recycled high density polyethylene, the mesh is UV stabilised and simple to install; after cutting the grass short, the **TurfProtecta®** turf reinforcement mesh is unrolled and pinned to the surface using metal U-Pins or plastic pegs. By allowing plants to grow through the plastic mesh apertures, the grass sward intertwines with the plastic mesh filaments creating a strong, discreetly reinforced surface, limiting damage and reducing soil compaction. It is advisable to allow the grass to fully establish before the area is used to create a stronger reinforced surface (this may take only a few weeks to a few months depending on the grass growing season).

It is strongly recommended that installation be carried out during the growing season to allow a strong interlock between the **TurfProtecta®** mesh and the grass roots. The grass will grow through the reinforcement mesh, creating a natural reinforced and stabilised grassed surface capable of applications including car parks and grass access routes.

After a few months of the growing season, the grass roots will have intertwined with the mesh filaments creating a strong stable surface capable of withstanding heavy pedestrian and occasional vehicular use. The grass can be cut as normal and will have regained its natural appearance. The grass can however be mown, rolled and fertilised as usual during this period.

TurfProtecta® grass reinforcement mesh can be installed onto existing grassed surfaces or newly landscaped areas (Laid on top of a level, well drained, seeded soil, pinned and then covered with a layer of topsoil and seed), for both permanent or temporary applications. **Turfprotecta®** is the perfect ground reinforcement mesh for grassed areas prone to becoming muddy and rutted in wet conditions.



BLACK PLASTIC

This heavy duty black poly film is suitable for use as a moisture barrier, concrete underlay, floor protection or anti-dust covering. Available in 2m or 4m widths and two grades - 100um or 200um.

| PRODUCT CODE | SIZE |
|----------------|------------------|
| PBF4-100BK | 100um, 4m x 100m |
| PBF4-200BK | 200um, 4m x 100m |
| PBPC100BK2/100 | 100um, 2m x 100m |
| PBPC200BK2/050 | 200um, 2m x 50m |





SECTION 8



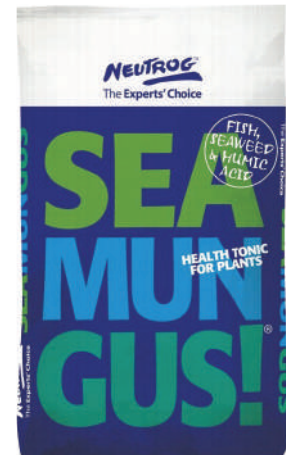
SOIL IMPROVEMENT AND WATERING



SEAMUNGUS ORGANIC PELLETS

Product Code
SEA020

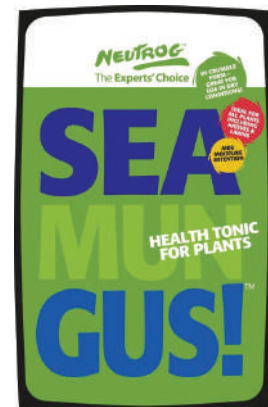
Seamungus is a soil and plant conditioner, manufactured by combining the very best of composted raw materials - seaweed, fish, humic acid and manure. It will help increase resistance to pests and diseases, stimulate healthy growth and most importantly, generally improve the well-being of your soil and plants. N.P.K ratio 4:1:1.5.
Available in 20kg bags.



SEAMUNGUS GREEN ORGANIC CRUMBLE

Product Code
SEAG020

This product has the same formulation as the popular pelletised Seamungus product, but it is in crumble form, making it ideal for applying to established turf areas. The crumble is fine enough to be washed into the rootzone with a normal watering event, thus preventing being picked up when mowing the turf. Seamungus is a soil and plant conditioner, manufactured by combining the very best of composed raw materials - seaweed, fish, humic acid and manure. It will help increase plants resistance to pests and diseases, stimulate healthy growth and most importantly, generally improve the well-being of your soil and plants. Very low odour, making it ideal for school and other public places. N.P.K. ratio 4:1:1.5 + TE. Apply at a rate of 40-60 grams per sqm (400-600kg per hectare) to turf areas.
Available in 20kg bags.





NEUTROG BOUNCE BACK

Product Code
NBBO20

Premium all-purpose organic fertiliser for all your garden plants. Bounce Back is 100% organic and natural making it totally environmentally friendly and safe to use. Bounce Back is in pelletised form which gives it a longer term slow release making it ideal for regular garden maintenance. N.P.K. ratio 3:2:1.7 + TE. Apply at rate of 100 grams per sqm (1 tonne per hectare).

Available in 20kg bags.

NEUTROG BLADE RUNNER

Product Code
NBRO20

Premium 100% slow release organic lawn fertiliser ideal for lawns. Being 100% natural it is environmentally friendly and safe to use. Blade Runner is in crumble form, making it ideal for applying to established turf areas. The crumble is fine enough to be washed into the rootzone with a normal watering event, thus preventing being picked up when mowing the turf. Apply at 40-60 grams per sqm (400-600kgs per hectare). N.P.K. ratio 3:2:1.7 + TE.

Available in 20kg bags.



SUDDEN IMPACT FOR ROSES

Product Code
SIFRO20

Ideal for all flowering and fruiting plants... not just roses! Sudden Impact for Roses was developed by the rose societies of Australia and is now the leading rose fertiliser in the country. Its organic base provides a full range of plant nutrients in a slow release form, whilst the carefully selected water-soluble nutrients have been added to maximize the performance of each application. The balance and ratio of nutrients combined with the very best of raw materials are the secret to the success of Sudden Impact for Roses. N.P.K. 9:2:12 + TE. Apply at a rate of 100 grams per plant.

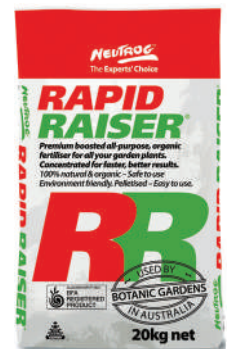
Available in 20kg bags.

NEUTROG RAPID RAISER

Product Code
NRR020

Premium boosted-all-purpose, pelletised organic fertiliser for all your garden plants. Concentrated for faster, better results. Rapid Raiser is 100% natural and organic making it environmentally friendly and safe to use. N.P.K. ratio 4:3:2 + TE. Use at a rate of 100 grams per sqm for maintenance or at 40-60 grams per sqm as a pre-plant application.

Available in 20kg bags.



NEUTROG UPSURGE LAWN FERTILISER

Product Code
NUPC020

Upsurge is a boosted lawn fertiliser with an organic base. Upsurge is in crumble form, making it ideal for applying to established turf areas. The crumble is fine enough to be washed into the rootzone with a normal watering event, thus preventing being picked up when mowing the turf. It is highly concentrated with a slow release action, with the effects typically lasting between 10-12 weeks after application. N.P.K. 8:1:4 + TE. Recommended application rate is 40-60 grams per sqm (400-600kg per hectare).

Available in 20kg bags.

NEUTROG GOGO JUICE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| GGJ020 20L | GGJ200 200L | GGJ1000 1,000L |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

GOGO Juice is teeming with beneficial microbiology and is essentially a pro-biotic for your soil and plants. GOGO Juice combines the “catalytic” power of the billions of beneficial bacteria with the well documented benefits of applying kelp, seaweed, fish, humic acid and manure.

Hence, you are not only feeding your plants with all the goodness of a wide range of organic nutrients, but you are also providing your soil with the “workers” (beneficial bacteria) that assist in breaking down organic matter, maximising the nutrients available to your plants.

The carefully selected microbes have been proliferated utilising complex carbohydrates and sugars through a unique aerobic brewing system in which kelp, seaweed, fish, humic acid and manure have been digested by the beneficial bacteria. The resultant product provides your soil and plants with a huge boost of the living microbiology necessary for them to perform at their optimum level, increasing their ability to resist pest and diseases and to withstand heat and frost stress. Apply 5-10 litres per hectare in a minimum dilution of 1:100 (the higher the dilution the better).



SEAWEED SECRETS EXTRACT 100%

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| CSS05 5L | CSS020 20L | CSS200 200L | CSS1000 1,000L |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

Seaweed secrets is a pure, concentrated kelp product with added Fulvic Acid to enhance root, flower and fruit growth in plants. It is a completely organic product and contains a mixture of minerals and other organic compounds that, stimulate desirable soil microbes, increase plants’ resistance to stress, aid in the establishment of new plants, protect against frost and heat damage and increase general garden health. Can be used at any time of the year on all plants (natives, camellias, etc). Ideal fertiliser for revegetation sites and new landscape areas. Dilution Rate 15ml / 9 litres.



SEASOL SEAWEED EXTRACT

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| SP20005 5L | SP20006 20L | SP20007 200L | SP20008 1,000L |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|

Highly refined liquid kelp plant conditioner and growth stimulant. Dilution rate is 15ml / 9 litres.



SEASOL PLUS FERTILISER

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| SPP05 5L | SPP20 20L | SPP200 200L | SPP1000 1,000L |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

Seasol Plus+ is a blend of standard Seasol Seaweed Extract added fulvic, humic acids and marine extracts.

POWERFEED FISH FERTILISER

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| PF005 5L | PF020 20L | PF200 200L | PF1000 1000L |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|

An organically based fish fertiliser fortified with macro nutrients and humic acids. PowerFeed provides a rich source of nitrogen, potassium, trace elements and amino acids to boost growth and colour in flowers, fruit and foliage. PowerFeed stimulates the activity of vital micronutrients and helps break up clay soils - significantly reducing leaching in sandy soils. PowerFeed is 100% soluble and can be applied either to the soil and/or the foliage. Apply at a rate of 6-10L per hectare.

PowerFeed is available in 5L, 20L, 200L and 1,000L containers.



SEASOL PLANTING GEL

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| EPG05 5kg | EPG10 10kg |
|---------------------|----------------------|



The cutting edge technology which delivers a scientifically formulated blend of Seasol, Powerfish and Water directly into the root zone of plants/turf at the critical time of planting. Developed by Seasol International, a special blend of water and nutrients is injected into the Gel at point of manufacture. Once placed in the root zone, the Gel slowly releases water and nutrient. This stimulates root growth, reduces transplant shock and aids plant establishment. With a working life of up to 5 years, the Gel constantly recharge itself, ensuring an ongoing supply of water and water soluble nutrient to plants/turf through their roots.

Available in 5kg and 10kg tubs.

ECO-GROWTH LIQUID FISH FERTILISER

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EGLFF20 20L |
|-----------------------|

Eco-Growth Liquid Fish is an organically certified cold processed fish oil, produced in Australia. Usually a cold-enzyme process in order to retain the nutritional qualities of the fish such as enzymes, vitamins and omega oils well known to resulting in stronger and healthier plants plus an increased yield. Dilution rate 5-10ml/litre.





ENVIROSOAK LIQUID SOIL WETTER

PRODUCT CODE

ELSW05
5L

ELSW20
20L

ELSW200
200L

ELSW1000
1000L

An effective long term soil wetting agent - ideal for the treatment and prevention of hydrophobic (water repellent) soils, in lawns, garden beds and around trees. Evenly re-wets the soil and prevents water run-off. Also improves water penetration and has very low phytotoxicity. EnviroSoak can also be safely added to water containing any of Manutec's range of soluble fertiliser, to give rich and even penetration of fertiliser into the soil. 1 Litre of EnviroSoak Concentrate treats 200-400 square metres.

ENVIROSOAK GRANULAR SOIL WETTER

Product Code
EGSW

EnviroSoak Granular Soil Wetter is a highly concentrated, commercial grade product ideal for the treatment of large areas of hydrophobic (water repellent) soil such as ovals and parklands. It has good soil penetration properties and excellent longevity, lasting for up to 12 weeks in the soil. Suitable for use in all types of soils. Application rate is 35gm/sqm. **Available in 20kg bags.**



EARTHCARE WATER CRYSTALS

Product Code
PD280

Water Crystals are super absorbent polymers in the form of white crystals. They absorb excess water in the soil and release the water back into the plant during drought. With the ability to store up to 500 times their own weight in water, they are ideal for transplanting trees and shrubs. It will reduce transplant shock by maintaining water supply while new roots are being established. Water crystals are bio-degradable and safe for the environment. Standard bag size 20kg. Apply 1.5gm per litre of back fill soil or 1gm per 50mm tube stock.

NUGREEN ZEOLITE

Product Code
NZ1230L

Adding NuGreen Zeolite to sports turf and garden bed areas reduces fertiliser, leaching and irrigation requirements. It promotes rapid turf and plant establishment, assists in plant health and encourage a stronger deeper root structure. The combined benefits reduce management inputs and improves performance of your turf and garden. NuGreen Zeolite is a totally naturally occurring mineral. Mix NuGreen Zeolite at 10% v/v with sand for new construction, or at 50% v/v with sand when top dressing. **Available in 30 litre/20kg bags.**





AMINOGRO LIQUID PLANT BIOSTIMULANT

PRODUCT CODE

EA001
1L

EA020
20L

EA200
200L



An organic liquid biostimulant derived from marine products, such as prawn and crab shells, fortified with a range of vitamins and trace minerals. Essential for the growth of plants, beneficial to soil microbes and earthworms. Aminogro is readily absorbed by the roots and foliage of treated plants, vines, trees and pastures. It aids in disease and insect suppression by producing healthier plants, while increasing microbial life and organic matter breakdown. It helps to improve soil structure and humus development, improved nutrient availability to the plant and increases plant stress tolerance by increasing carbohydrate reserves in the plant. Certified Organic by the BFA.

ACADIAN SEAWEED POWDER

PRODUCT CODE

EAC002
2.5kg

EAC005
5kg

EAC020
20kg

A certified organic granular seaweed extract containing a range of naturally occurring plant hormones which stimulate root and shoot growth. It also contains anti-oxidants which strengthen cell walls, prevent water loss and delay the breakdown of plant tissues - help plants cope with extreme environmental conditions such as drought, frost and transplant shock. Unlike liquid seaweed products. Acadian is a stable 100% soluble powder which contains no preservatives or stabilisers that can be harmful to soil organisms and soil structures. Will not harm your garden's ecosystem in any way. Extremely concentrated - 100 grams is sufficient to treat 1,000 sqm's of lawn or garden.



BAILEYS POTTING MIX

Product Code
F8066

Baileys potting mix is a professional blend of top quality ingredients has been perfected over many years to deliver the optimal growing environment for a wide variety of plants and ensure consistent, healthy growth. When using this mix you need only pot and water as complete nutrition is supplied.

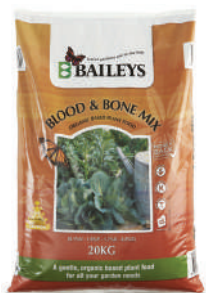
Available in 25L bags.



BAILEYS SOIL IMPROVER

Product Code
F8423

Baileys Soil Improver is a mature organic compost designed to build up soil structure and improve soil fertility. When added to existing garden soils it provides the essential organic carbon needed for microbial life and improve the soils capacity to retain water and nutrients. Apply at a rate of 50L-150L per 1m² depending on the density of the soil. **Available in 30L bags.**



BAILEYS BLOOD & BONE

Product Code
F2009

An organic based plant food for all your gardening needs, Baileys Blood & Bone Mix helps to build up soil structure. It has a mild and lasting action that is suitable for most gardening situations and can be used on its own or as an addition to higher analysis fertilisers. Its slow acting effect ensures it's safe to use in any situation. **Available in 20kg bags.**



POLYCOTE PLUS CONTROLLED RELEASE FERTILISER

PolyCote Plus is a polymer coated controlled release compound fertiliser with added trace elements, and the patented Troforte microbiological technology. The coating of bio-degradable polymer is tough & flexible, totally dependable under conditions of temperature stress and osmotic pressure.

BENEFITS

- The unique coating results in high performance release characteristics at both low and high temperatures.
- The coated fertiliser releases Nitrogen, Phosphorous, Potassium and trace elements in close proportion to their ratios in the granule.
- The Troforte Microbiological technology provides up to 24 strains of beneficial Australian soil microbes. These microbes have an enormous influence on enhancing soil & plant health & plant-soil interactions in the take-up of nutrition.

RELEASE PERIOD

Release period is determined in a laboratory at 25°C. Longevity may be lower or higher dependent on average soil temperatures.



POLYCOTE PLUS GENERAL PURPOSE LANDSCAPE BLEND 20kg 16N:3P:9K + TE

PRODUCT CODE

- PPGP03**
3 month release
- PPGP06**
6 month release
- PPGP09**
9 month release
- PPGP12**
12 month release

| MACRO ELEMENTS | | MICRO ELEMENTS | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Total Nitrogen (N) | 16.30%w/w | Sulphur (S) | 4.90%w/w |
| as Urea | 8.60%w/w | Calcium (Ca) | 3.04%w/w |
| as Ammonia | 4.37%w/w | Silicon (Si) | 1.30%w/w |
| as Nitrate | 3.32%w/w | Magnesium (Mg) | 1.10%w/w |
| Total Phosphorous (P) | 3.41%w/w | Iron (Fe) | 1.08%w/w |
| Water Soluble | 3.10%w/w | Manganese (Mn) | 1500 ppm |
| Citrate Soluble | 0.31%w/w | Copper (Cu) | 200 ppm |
| Total Potassium (K) as Sulphate | 8.82%w/w | Zinc (Zn) | 200 ppm |
| | | Boron (B) | 45 ppm |
| | | Nickel (Ni) | 6 ppm |
| | | Molybdenum (Mo) | 5 ppm |



POLYCOTE PLUS NATIVE LANDSCAPE BLEND 20kg 18N:1P:10K + TE

PRODUCT CODE

- PPNF03**
3 month release
- PPNF06**
6 month release
- PPNF09**
9 month release
- PPNF12**
12 month release

PolyCote Native Blend is ideal for use with long-term indoor and outdoor foliage plants and advanced container stock which are sensitive to high levels of Phosphorous.

| MACRO ELEMENTS | | MICRO ELEMENTS | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Total Nitrogen (N) | 17.70%w/w | Sulphur (S) | 4.90%w/w |
| (as Controlled release) | | Calcium (Ca) | 3.04%w/w |
| as Urea | 8.60%w/w | Silicon (Si) | 1.30%w/w |
| as Ammonia | 5.10%w/w | Magnesium (Mg) | 1.10%w/w |
| as Nitrate | 4.00%w/w | Iron (Fe) | 1.08%w/w |
| Total Phosphorous (P) | 1.28%w/w | Manganese (Mn) | 1500 ppm |
| (as Controlled release) | | Copper (Cu) | 200 ppm |
| Water Soluble | 1.17%w/w | Zinc (Zn) | 200 ppm |
| Citrate Soluble | 0.10%w/w | Boron (B) | 45 ppm |
| Total Potassium (K) as Sulphate | 10.57%w/w | Nickel (Ni) | 6 ppm |
| | | Molybdenum (Mo) | 5 ppm |

TERRACOTTEM® UNIVERSAL

PRODUCT CODE

- TCU10**
10kg
- TCU20**
20kg

TerraCottem® Universal is the “original” TerraCottem soil conditioner. Since it was launched 22 years ago, the product has constantly evolved with better performing polymers, fertilisers and carrier material to further enhance root and plant growth and reduce inputs. This is still the **TerraCottem®** to use in most applications such as trees, shrubs, revegetation, annuals, perennials, roof gardens, horticulture and potting soils.



APPLICATIONS

- Tree and shrub planting
- Reforestation and land restoration
- Flower and shrub beds, roof gardens, lawns, etc.
- Window boxes, hanging baskets and containers
- Horticulture
- Agriculture

WHEN TO APPLY

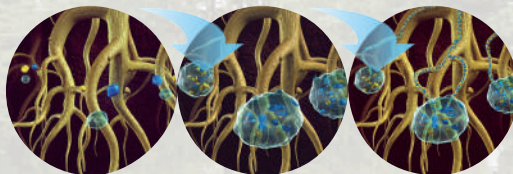
- When planting and just before seeding.

APPLICATION FREQUENCY

- Just once.

BENEFITS

- Healthier plants & increased yields
- Increased survival rate
- Increased water retention capacity
- Water savings up to 50%
- Stronger & deeper root development
- Faster & better plant establishment
- Higher resistance to drought and diseases
- Better use of fertiliser
- Enable plant growth in degraded, saline or otherwise marginal soils



TERRACOTTEM® ARBOR

Product Code
TCA20

TerraCottem® Arbor has been developed specially for tree and shrub planting. Central to this latest formulation are the new generation polymers, the inclusion of humic acids to further enhance water retention capacity, soil structure and microbiological activity and tree specific fertiliser (with a lifespan up to 12 months) balanced with a starter fertiliser for rapid plant establishment and a synthetic nitrogen fertiliser. All this, to ease early tree acclimation to the planting area, enhance root and plant growth and increase tree survival rate whilst reducing inputs and replacement costs.

APPLICATIONS

- Tree & Shrub Planting

WHEN TO APPLY

- When planting

APPLICATION FREQUENCY

- Just once.

BENEFITS

- Increased water retention capacity
- Water savings up to 50%
- Healthier plants & increased yields
- Increased survival rates
- Better use of fertiliser
- Stronger & deeper root development
- Faster & better plant establishment
- Higher resistance to diseases and drought stress
- Enable plant growth in degraded, saline or otherwise marginal soils





TERRACOTTEM® TURF

Product Code
TCT20

TerraCottem® Turf has been developed specially for turf. Central to this new formulation is the addition of zeolite, a 100 percent natural volcanic mineral that helps increase fertility and water retention of the soils. Zeolite is renowned for its very high cation exchange capacity. The product's benefits are further boosted by the inclusion of turf specific fertilisers and humates which have a positive effect on water retention capacity, soil structure and microbiological activity. All this, to get quicker grass establishment, enhanced root and plant growth and improve the quality of turf, seeded grass and sprigs.

WHEN TO APPLY

- Prior to seeding, sprigging or sodding.

APPLICATION FREQUENCY

- Just once.

MACHINERY REQUIRED FOR APPLICATION

- Fertiliser spreader (preferably drop type) & rototiller

BENEFITS

- Increased water holding capacity
- Water savings up to 50%
- Increased CEC value
- Less nutrient leach-off
- Better seed germination
- Stronger & deeper root development
- Increased microbiological activity
- Higher resistance to diseases and drought stress



TERRACOTTEM® COMPLEMENT

Product Code
TCC20

TerraCottem® Complement has been specially formulated for applications in flower beds and horticulture previously treated with the “Universal” soil conditioner.

TerraCottem® Complement replenishes the components that have been consumed by the plants during the previous growing season and those lost each time a crop or annuals are pulled from the soil. Due to its application, the nutrient and water holding capacity of soils and growing media is kept in optimal conditions.

BENEFITS

- Healthier plants & increased yields
- Increased survival rate
- Earlier harvesting
- Increased water retention capacity
- Water savings
- Faster & better plant establishment
- Stronger & deeper root development
- Better use of fertiliser
- Higher resistance to drought and diseases

APPLICATIONS

- Apply TerraCottem complement when planting, in areas where the “Universal” soil conditioner has been applied the previous growing season
- Crops (agriculture, horticulture, etc.)
- Flower beds

APPLICATION FREQUENCY

- Once per season, when planting or just before seeding.





AQUALOCK WATER RETAINER

PRODUCT CODE

AQL001
1L

AQL005
5L

AQL020
20L

AQL200
200L

AQL1000
1000L

Aqualock Retain is not simply a soil wetting agent but rather “radically new” technology designed to enhance the way plants access and use soil moisture. Aqualock contains polymers which reduce soil moisture evaporation by absorbing and storing water as microscopic droplets on root hairs, root tips and soil particles. This significantly improves the utilisation of irrigation water, light rainfall, dew and humidity at the root zone. Because plants have access to higher levels of soil moisture, moisture stress is reduced significantly. On average, the time taken for two wilt events to occur where Aqualock is used, is double that of plain water applications.

Aqualock will also promote deeper water penetration and more uniform wetting by reducing the water repellency of non-wetting soils. 1 litre of Aqualock will treat 2,000 square metres.

IRON CHELATE

Product Code
FE25

Iron is essential for plants to make chlorophyll and use nitrates. Major symptoms of iron deficiency include yellowing of leaves, stunted growth, formation of small size flowers and fruits. Severe deficiency will result in dying of new shoots and even the death of the plant itself. Iron Chelate has protection against interference of other nutrients in soil. It is highly soluble and facilitates easy and quick uptake of roots to leaves. Iron Chelate is more effective than inorganic Iron Sulphate. Chelate leaves less salts in the soil and is a very effective and safe micro-nutrient.

Available in 20kg carton.



WATHEROO BENTONITE CLAY

PRODUCT CODE

WB020
20kg

WB1000
1,000kg

We are now distributing the popular Watheroo Calcium Bentonite Clay, perfect for rapid, long lasting benefits for soil health, productivity and water efficiency in commercial landscapes. Bentonite is a natural clay product with no added chemicals. Bentonite Clay incorporated into sandy soils aids soil wettability, increases water holding capacity, improves nutrient retention, improves soil structure and enhances soil biological activity. Application rate is between 3-5kgs per sqm. **Available in 20kg and 1 tonne bulka bags.**

HIBRIX GOLD

PRODUCT CODE

HBG001
1L

HBG020
20L

Hibrix Gold is a yield increasing blend of two kelps, trace minerals, microbial stimulant, amino acids, vitamins coupled to a proprietary Chelator. Benefits include increased plant vitality and immune response, and an increased yield and produce quality for crops. Hibrix Gold ensures a better utilisation of the available phosphorous pool in the soil by the treated plant. Hibrix Gold is suitable for application on all plant, turf and tree species. Hibrix Gold is available in 1 litre & 20 litre containers. Larger volumes are available to order.



ECO-HUMATE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| EGEH5 5L | EGEH20 20L |
|--------------------|----------------------|

Eco-Humate is a concentrated soil conditioner great for water repellent soils and improving the effectiveness of your fertiliser program. Liquid Humic Acid lifts soil cation exchange capacity (CEC), improves nutrient availability & reduces nutrient leaching.

Available in 5 litre & 20 litre drums. Larger containers available to order.



ECO-FULVATE

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|----------------------|
| EGEF20 20L |
|----------------------|

Famed for its chelating properties Fulvic Acid is most often used as an adjunct to foliar fertilisers and glyphosate to improve the efficiency of leaf uptake.

Available in 20 litre containers. Larger containers available to order.

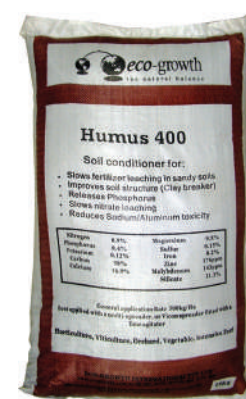
ECO-HUMUS 400

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------------|
| EH400 20L |
|---------------------|

Eco-Humus 400 is a rich source of Humic materials including Fulvic and Humic acid. Used for nutrient retention / release in light and heavy agricultural soil. Noted for its buffering capacity against Sodium and Aluminium, and ability to release Phosphorous in low pH and High Reactive Iron situations.

Available 20 litre drums. Larger containers available to order.



ECO-VITAL

| |
|---------------|
| Product Code |
| EGEV20 |

Eco-Vital is a Biological Trace Element product rich in natural Nitrogen, Phosphorous, Potassium, Calcium, 60+ Trace / Rare-Earth elements, +natural growth regulators as well as seaweed & fish. Eco-Vital contains nutrients in a naturally chelated form (organically bound). Chelates are known to be up to 90% more efficiently absorbed by plants than raw elemental fertilisers. This makes the required rates lower and the speed of their absorption and utilisation higher. Plants treated with Eco-Vital tend to exhibit balanced nutrient levels, with regular even sized growth, strong cell walls and thick cuticles, with excellent cell density. Because of the speed of action Eco-Vital is also an excellent product for quickly rejuvenating and remediating stress induced wilting and damage. This reflects greatly on shelf life, uniformity of product, and visual characteristics such as gloss and color.

Available in 20 litre containers. Larger containers available to order.



GROWSAFE ALL PURPOSE FERTILISER

Product Code
GAPF25

This fertiliser has been specifically blended for all planting & maintenance applications – trees & native plants, fruit & vegetables, ornamentals & flowers and also turf. Growsafe has proven to be a high performance fertiliser that results in healthier & more resilient plants, while also helping to reduce water usage. Growsafe fertiliser contains over 60 minerals and 25 microbe species. These microbes ensure more efficient usage of nutrients and restore soil health. N.P.K ratio 5.5:1.0:4.5. Application rate 60-100g/m² for all planting applications and for maintenance of garden beds. 25-50g/ m² for maintenance of turf.

Available in 25kg bags. Bulk quantities available to order.



GROWSAFE TURF FERTILISER

Product Code
GTF25

This fertiliser has been specifically blended for the planting & maintenance of turf. Growsafe has proven to be a high performance fertiliser that results in healthier & more resilient turf, while also helping to reduce water usage. Growsafe fertiliser contains over 60 minerals and 25 microbe species. These microbes ensure more efficient usage of nutrients and restore soil health. N.P.K ratio 6:4:5. Application rate 30-40g/m² for planting. 15-25g/m² for maintenance.

Available in 25kg bags. Bulk quantities available to order.

GROWSAFE ALL SEASONS TURF FERTILISER

Product Code
GASTF25

This fertiliser has been specifically blended for the maintenance of high use areas of turf. Assists with heavy traffic recovery. The low phosphorous level also makes it suitable for sensitive areas. Growsafe has proven to be a high performance fertiliser that results in healthier & more resilient turf, while also helping to reduce water usage. Growsafe fertiliser contains over 60 minerals and 25 microbe species. These microbes ensure more efficient usage of nutrients and restore soil health. N.P.K ratio 11:1:5.5. Application rate 15-25g/m² (150 -250 kg/ha).

Available in 25kg bags. Bulk quantities available to order.





MANUTEC GARDEN COMPLETE FERTILISER

Product Code
MBP8055

Manutec Garden Complete is an all-purpose formulation providing all the essential nutrients, including trace elements, which will increase root and leaf growth and encourage health and colour throughout your garden. N.P.K. ratio 9.7:1.94:8.4 + TE. **Available in 8kg bags.**



MANUTEC ROSE FERTILISER

Product Code
MBP8015

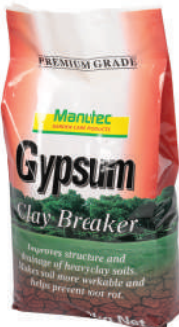
Manutec Rose Fertiliser is a complete balanced formulation that supplies the essential nutrients (including trace elements) required for vigorous healthy growth and quality blooms. N.P.K. ratio 12:1.9:10 + TE. **Available in 8kg bags.**



MANUTEC AZALEA AND CAMELLIA FERTILISER

Product Code
MBP8015

Manutec Azalea and Camellia Fertiliser is a complete compound that supplies the entire essential nutrients (including trace elements) required by acid loving plants with fibrous, shallow roots. N.P.K. ratio 11:1.94:12 + TE. **Available in 8kg bags.**



MANUTEC GYPSUM

PRODUCT CODE

MBP8080 | **SIBGYP25**
8kg | 25kg

Gypsum improves the structure and drainage of heavy clay soils, making soils more workable and decreasing the risk of root rot. Gypsum is easy to apply and lasts several years. It will not affect soil acidity and will help prevent the build-up of salts in the soil. Gypsum provides valuable calcium and Sulphur. Application rate is 1-2kg per sqm. **Available in 8kg or 25kg bags.**





CALSOL SOIL BALANCING POLYMER

PRODUCT CODE

ECSOL20
20L

ECSOL200
200L

Organic Polymer designed to dissolve Calcium and Magnesium Bicarbonates and Carbonates as well as Phosphates. Frees up Magnesium and Calcium by forcing Sodium off clay particles. This allows salts to be easily leached away from the root zone, reducing salinity levels. Also reduces scale formation in irrigation lines and corrects the Calcium/Magnesium balance within the soil.

Available in 20 litre containers.



TRICH-A-SOIL BIO-INOCULANT

Product Code
ECTAS10

A bio-inoculant containing specially selected local strains of Trichoderma that suit Australian conditions. When applied to soil, these live beneficial fungi colonize the root zone of plant and turf creating a much healthier growing environment.

Available in a 100gm sachet.



STOLLER NUTRI-pHLOW

PRODUCT CODE

SNPL020
20L

SNPL200
200L

SNPL1000
1,000L

A high phosphorous soil-applied product that will supply a complete nutrient mix to the roots. The acid formulation will release tied up nutrients in alkaline soils and clean drippers on micro irrigation. An ideal product when alternated with N-Hib and RootFeed treatment in separate applications. Typical application rate is 20-50 litres of concentrate per hectare.



STOLLER FOLI-ZYME

PRODUCT CODE

SFZ020
20L

SFZ200
200L

SFZ1000
1,000L

Stoller's Foli-Zyme is a complete foliar designed for balanced growth and stress recovery. It is used to treat crops, turf or plants that have or will encounter stress e.g. temperature extremes. Consistently used to restore healthy growth on all plants, turf or crops. Typical dilution rate is 500ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water, and typical application rate is 5 litres of concentrate per hectare.



STOLLER AQUA-CAL

PRODUCT CODE

SAC020
20L

SAC200
200L

SAC1000
1,000L

A highly available calcium source designed to displace salt and enable a plant to survive salty soils or salty irrigation water. Applied through the irrigation to the soil, Aqua-Cal will release salt and improve drainage. Typical application rate is 25 litres of concentrate per hectare.





STOLLER BIO-FORGE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| SBF001 1L | SBF005 5L | SBF010 10L |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

Bio-Forge contains a range of nutrients that allow the plant to naturally recover from the build-up of excess ethylene due to extreme conditions such as drought, excessive heat, floods, herbicide and frost damage. It allows the plant to maintain normal growth. Typical dilution rate is 200ml of concentrate per 200L of water, and typical application rate is 1.2 litres of concentrate per hectare.



STOLLER ROOTFEED

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| SRF020 20L | SRF200 200L | SRF1000 1,000L |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

A slow release amine nitrogen balanced with calcium and magnesium, designed for frequent application through the irrigation system. RootFeed contains Stoller's co-factors and when applied on a regular basis will maintain normal root growth, improve uniform fruit and flower development, better quality and higher yield. Typical application rate is 10-20 litres per hectare.



STOLLER SETT/CAB

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| SSC020 20L | SSC200 200L | SSC1000 1,000L |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

Stoller's SETT/CaB is a combination of available calcium, boron and polyamines for foliar treatment of all crops and plants. Wherever fruit quality is critical SETT/CaB should be considered as a regular application. Typical dilution rate is 500ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water. Typical application rate is 5 litres per hectare.



STOLLER SETT ENHANCED

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| SSE020 20L | SSE200 200L | SSE1000 1,000L |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

Calcium, boron and growth co-factors designed to help pollination and seed set where environmental factors (e.g. cold night pollination) are an issue. Ideally combined in the spray tank with Foliar Plus to supply a complete foliar feed. Typical dilution rate is 500ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water. Typical application rate is 5 litres per hectare.



STOLLER CHELATE RANGE

Individual products featuring single nutrients in chelated form. Treatments are fully chelated with Stoller's own phenolic chelating agent and can be foliar or soil applied. The chelating process means that the nutrients are taken in efficiently and give a quick response. Elements include Zinc, Manganese, Magnesium, Copper, Iron and Calcium. Please refer to our pricelist for the full range. Typical dilution rate on all the products in the range is 200ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water. Typical application rate is 2 litres per hectare.



STOLLER CHELATED TRACE ELEMENT RANGE

| PRODUCT CODE | PRODUCT | SIZE (L) |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| SCA020 | Stoller Calcium Chelate | 20 |
| SCA200 | Stoller Calcium Chelate | 200 |
| SCA1000 | Stoller Calcium Chelate | 1,000 |
| SCC020 | Stoller Copper Chelate | 20 |
| SCC200 | Stoller Copper Chelate | 200 |
| SCC1000 | Stoller Copper Chelate | 1,000 |
| SIC020 | Stoller Iron Chelate | 20 |
| SIC200 | Stoller Iron Chelate | 200 |
| SIC1000 | Stoller Iron Chelate | 1,000 |

| PRODUCT CODE | PRODUCT | SIZE (L) |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| SZC020 | Stoller Zinc Chelate | 20 |
| SZC200 | Stoller Zinc Chelate | 200 |
| SZC1000 | Stoller Zinc Chelate | 1,000 |
| SMC020 | Stoller Magnesium Chelate | 20 |
| SMC200 | Stoller Magnesium Chelate | 200 |
| SMC1000 | Stoller Magnesium Chelate | 1,000 |
| SMGC020 | Stoller Manganese Chelate | 20 |
| SMGC200 | Stoller Manganese Chelate | 200 |
| SMGC1000 | Stoller Manganese Chelate | 1,000 |

STOLLER MULTI CHELATED TRACE ELEMENT RANGE

Stoller also has multi-nutrient blends that are fully chelated with Stoller's own phenolic chelating agent and can be foliar or soil applied. The chelating process means that nutrients are taken in efficiently and give quick response. Products within the range include Micromix, Zm2, MX Special and ZM2 + Iron. Please refer to our pricelist for the full range. Typical dilution rate on all the products in the range is 500ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water. Typical application rate is 5 litres per hectare.



STOLLER MULTI CHELATED TRACE ELEMENT RANGE

| PRODUCT CODE | PRODUCT | SIZE (L) |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| SWLM020 | Stoller WL Micromix Chelate | 20 |
| SWLM200 | Stoller WL Micromix Chelate | 200 |
| SWLM1000 | Stoller WL Micromix Chelate | 1,000 |
| SZEC020 | Stoller Zinc EDTA Chelate | 20 |
| SZEC200 | Stoller Zinc EDTA Chelate | 200 |
| SZEC1000 | Stoller Zinc EDTA Chelate | 1,000 |
| SZMC020 | Stoller Zinc/Manganese Chelate | 20 |
| SZMC200 | Stoller Zinc/Manganese Chelate | 200 |
| SZMC1000 | Stoller Zinc/Manganese Chelate | 1,000 |

| PRODUCT CODE | PRODUCT | SIZE (L) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| SZM2020 | Stoller ZM2 Chelate | 20 |
| SZM2200 | Stoller ZM2 Chelate | 200 |
| SZM21000 | Stoller ZM2 Chelate | 1,000 |
| SZM2I020 | Stoller ZincM2 + Iron Chelate | 20 |
| SZM2I200 | Stoller ZincM2 + Iron Chelate | 200 |
| SZM2I1000 | Stoller ZincM2 + Iron Chelate | 1,000 |
| SMXS020 | Stoller MX Special | 20 |
| SMXS200 | Stoller MX Special | 200 |
| SMXS1000 | Stoller MX Special | 1,000 |



STOLLER FOLIAR PLUS

PRODUCT CODE

SFP020
20L

SFP200
200L

SFP1000
1,000L

A balanced NPK for foliar or soil application. Foliar Plus contains a full mix of primary, secondary and micro nutrients. To achieve a complete foliar spray it is combined in the tank with Stoller's SETT or SETT Enhanced. Typical dilution rate is 500ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water. Typical application is 5 litres per hectare.



STOLLER HARVEST PLUS

PRODUCT CODE

SHPO20
20L

SHP200
200L

SHP1000
1,000L

High potassium NPK that can be used for fertigation and foliar application. Harvest Plus is a good source of phosphorous and potassium for a late season 'finisher' on vegetable crops. Typical dilution rate is 500ml of concentrate per 200 litres of water. Typical application rate is 5 litres per hectare.



RALLY POROUS SEEPING HOSE

Product Code
PSH12100

An environmentally friendly product manufactured from used car tyres. Requires very low water pressure and by delivering water directly where it is needed; that is the root system, it reduces water usage by up to 70%. The 12mm diameter accepts standard irrigation fittings. **Available in 100m rolls.**



RALLY ELITE HOSE 12mm

PRODUCT CODE

RHF1218
12mm x 18m

Top quality 12mm garden hose with a special non-twist feature. Reinforced and UV stabilised for long life, this hose also has non-toxic and anti-algae properties. Comes with a 10 year guarantee against UV breakdown and is available in 18m lengths. Full range of plastic and brass fittings suitable for use with this hose is also available.



NETA 'HI-FLO' PRO HOSE 18mm

PRODUCT CODE

N467041
18mm x 100m

Top quality, kink resistant and reinforced hose with a big 18mm diameter for increased water flow. Has a high quality finish and is UV stabilised for long life. Comes with an 8 year guarantee and is available in 100m lengths. A full range of plastic and brass fittings are also available for this hose.



ORBIT PLATINUM SPRAY GUN

Product Code
SM-PISTOLADJ

This quality hose gun makes hand-watering an enjoyable experience. The body is made from heavy-duty cast metal for increased durability and incorporates a non-slip cushion grip in the handle for user comfort. The fully adjustable brass nozzle adjusts from a fine mist to a jet stream to suit different applications. The water saver trigger has a gentle action with a positive shut off and trigger lock. Connects to 12mm click on or screw on fittings.



ORBIT UNIVERSAL 6 FUNCTION GUN

Product Code
SM-PISTOL6PAT

This innovative hose gun from Orbit gives the user a choice of nine different spray settings, such as fan, cone, jet, mist, etc. The body is made from hard wearing cast metal and incorporates a non-slip cushioned hand grip for user comfort. The easy-to-use trigger has a gentle action and a positive shut off. Connects to a standard 12mm click on or screw on fittings.



ORBIT PLATINUM SPRAY WAND

Product Code
O96103

This top quality, 75cm long spray wand provides the user with extra reach for bending or stretching. This multi-function spray head has a choice of 10 different spray patterns such as fan, cone, jet, etc. The hand grip is non-slip cushioned for user comfort and incorporates an adjustable flow control. The trigger has a gentle action with a positive shut-off and a trigger lock and the lance is made from heavy duty cast metal for maximum life and durability. Connects to a standard 12mm click-on or screw-on fittings.



ORBIT SHOWER WAND

Product Code
58581B

Ultra-Light weight 975mm wand for imitating rainfall. Comes with tap fitting and on/off valve. Replaceable head available.



SOIL pH & MOISTURE METER

Product Code
DM15

An excellent concept, the DM15 Soil Tester is a fast and simple method of obtaining accurate values of both soil pH and moisture levels. The metallic electrode is simply inserted into the soil and the moisture or pH level can be checked on the dial. No more messy chemicals!





EUTECH EXPERT pH TESTER

Product Code
EXPERTPH

Sophisticated but user-friendly pH tester for water. Ideal for quick routine testing of water and waste-water treatment, aquariums, pool and spa water, hydroponic set-ups, cooling towers, aquaculture and agriculture. Features include push button calibration, 0,1pH accuracy and a water proof case.



EUTECH EXPERT CTS TESTER

Product Code
EXPERTCTS

Sophisticated but user-friendly salinity tester for water. Ideal for quick routine testing of water and waste-water treatment, aquariums, pool and spa water, hydroponic set-ups, cooling towers, aquaculture and agriculture. Features include push button calibration, 0-1990 accuracy and a water proof case.



CORRECTIVE SOLUTION FOR TESTERS

PRODUCT CODE

BUFFER7
pH 7 solution

A70404
Conductivity solution

Corrective solution for calibrating the above two testers. Use the pH 7 solution for calibrating the A3218 pH Tester and the conductivity solution for calibrating the A3219 Salinity Tester.
Available in 1 litre bottles.



MANUTEC SOIL pH TEST KIT

Product Code
MT08000

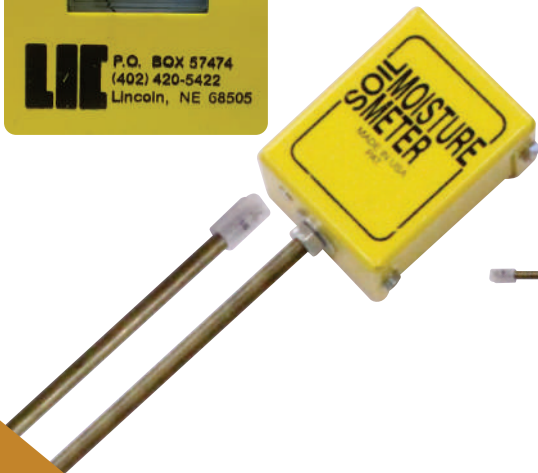
An accurate, simple and economical test kit based on research by CSIRO Soil Scientists. When used as directed contents will do in excess of 100 tests.



LINCOLN SOIL MOISTURE METER

Product Code
LSMM

This simple but effective meter provides you with a quick relative measurement of soil moisture at up to 600mm below the surface. Has a sturdy steel body, a brass probe and can be calibrated to suit different soils, making it very accurate. Great for checking tree watering operations and sprinkler coverage.





RAIN GAUGES

PRODUCT CODE

- CRG150**
150mm
- CRG250**
250mm

Virtually unbreakable, UV stabilised rain gauge. Measures in millimeters and inches. Tough raised measuring graduations.



CHEMICAL MEASURING JUGS

PRODUCT CODE

- CJ025**
250ml
- CJ050**
500ml
- CJ100**
1L
- CJ200**
2L
- CJ300**
3L
- CJ500**
5l
- CC010**
100ml
- CC025**
250ml

Strong, heavy duty, UV and chemical resistant plastic measuring jugs with tough raised graduations and patented pouring lip to minimise spills. Suitable for measuring fertilisers and chemicals.



MORE ON PAGE 80



An all new range of StrataGreens
own soil improvement products

Great Value, Great Results



SECTION 9



WEED AND PEST CONTROL

GLYPHOSATE 450 HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| AP17231 | AP9445 |
| 5L | 20L |

Commercial strength herbicide for control of annual, aquatic and perennial weeds in most situations. Active constituent is still Glyphosate but at a stronger concentration of 450g per litre.



GLYPHOSATE GREEN 360 HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| AP9068 | AP9069 | AP9071 |
| 1L | 5L | 20L |

Environmentally friendly Glyphosate formulated from special salts that do not bio-accumulate in the soil. Particularly useful or use in sensitive natural areas such as streams and waterways.

APPARENT CONCUSSION 540K

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A9314 | A9345 | A9315 |
| 20L | 110L | 1000L |

Apparent Concussion 540K is a non-selective herbicide for the control of many annual and perennial weeds. Pack sizes available: 20L, 110L or 1,000L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 540g/l Glyphosate

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Roundup PowerMax & Sipcarn Firebolt



APPARENT DOUBLE DOWN

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|--------------|
| A7236 |
| 15kg |

A non-selective herbicide for the control of many annual and perennial weeds in certain situations.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 700 g/kg Glyphosate



BARRICADE PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| BARRIC01 | BARRIC05 |
| 1L | 5L |

Originally registered for use as a pre-emergent control in turf areas, Barricade Herbicide has now also been registered for use in garden beds (under mulch) and potted plants in nurseries, public open spaces and residential or commercial gardens. Previously under an APVMA permit, the new registration allows greater rate flexibility, along with a wider use outside nursery stock.

WHAT BARRICADE OFFERS YOU:

- A liquid formulation for ease of use and accurate dosing
- A herbicide exempt from poison scheduling providing good worker safety during and following use
- Long lasting control - up to 4 months in potted plants and 6-months in garden beds under mulch
- A great option for use across a range of plants including species normally sensitive to spreadable granule formulations





DISMISS HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| MS2750 1kg | MS275010 10kg | MS275020 20kg |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|

Dismiss Herbicide is for pre-emergent control of weeds in container and in-ground ornamental plants. It is applied at 100kg/ha or 1kg/100 square metres or 10g/square metre. One application will last for 2-3 months depending on rainfall, irrigation, soil type, temperature and weed seed burden. Active Constituents: 20g/kg Oxyfluorfen, 10g/kg Oryzalin. Similar to Rout.

SLASHER WEEDKILLER

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| SOH05 5L | SOH20 20L |
|--------------------|---------------------|

Slasher Weedkiller is a non-selective contact weed spray and is certified organic. Manufactured from Pelargonic Acid which is naturally present in pelargonium plants, apples and grapes. Slasher poses no risk to the environment, is non-toxic to animals (acute and sub chronic), is non-mutagenic, non-carcinogenic, does not bio-accumulate in the soil and breaks down readily in the presence of microbial activity with half life of 1.6 days in the soil.



RONSTAR RESIDUAL HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|-----------------------|
| R42363 15kg |
|-----------------------|

Ronstar is a pre-emergent herbicide used for the control of certain weeds in nurseries and turf areas. Control of germinating weed seedlings can be expected for up to 10 weeks after applications.

FUSILADE SELECTIVE HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| F43651 1L | F42822 5L |
|---------------------|---------------------|

Fusilade Forte is a selective herbicide used to control a broad range of various weed grasses. Application rate varies depending on weed species.



APPARENT SALVO 212

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| A10465 1L | A10466 5L | A10467 20L |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

Apparent Salvo 212 is a selective herbicide used to control a broad range of various weed grasses. Application rate varies depending on weed species. Pack sizes available: 1L & 5L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 212 g/l of Fluazifop-P.

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Fusilade.

APPARENT ATRAZINE 900

PRODUCT CODE

A9499
15kg

For the control of weeds and grasses in Sorghum, Maize, Sugar Cane, TT-Canola, Lucerne and for fallow area maintenance and other situations as per the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 900 g/kg Atrazine

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Gesaprim™



APPARENT BROMOXYNIL + MCPA

PRODUCT CODE

A16423
15kg

Apparent Bromoxynil + MCPA is a selective herbicide for the control of weeds in parks, golf courses and lawns. Suitable for use with Couch, Kikuyu, Paspalum, Buffalo, Fescue, Bent and Rye. Controls Bindii, Jo-Jo, Cudweed, Dandelion, Catsear, Plantains, Thistles, Oxalis, Cape-weed, Creeping buttercup, Fleabane, Clover etc. Pack size available: 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200g/l of Bromoxinil + 200g/l of MCPA

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Barmac Bindii Killer & Nufarm Bromicide MD

SPEARHEAD SELECTIVE HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

J42788
10L

Spearhead is a selective herbicide for the control certain broadleaf weeds in turf areas. Control weeds such as White clover, Plantain, Capeweed, Cats Ear, Bindii, Jo-Jo, Cudweed and Creeping oxalis. Apply at a rate of 5L in 200-500L per hectare.

Available in 10 litre container.



APPARENT SIMAZINE

PRODUCT CODE

A9541
15kg

Apparent Simazine is a pre-emergent herbicide which is most effective when applied to bare, moist soil. Because it acts mainly through the roots of weeds, best results are obtained when rain or irrigation water moves the herbicide down to the root zone within 2 weeks of application. The duration and effectiveness of control depends on the amount applied, the type of soil, intensity of leaching and the species of weed present. This product may be mixed with amitrole, atrazine, diuron, glyphosate, diquat, paraquat and paraquat-diquat mixtures.

Available in 15 kg bags.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 900g/kg Simazine



APPARENT BOW SAW 600

PRODUCT CODE

A3883
500g

For the control of certain broadleaf weeds in winter cereal crops and broadleaf weeds and brush species in pastures, rights of way, commercial and industrial areas as per the directions for use table. **Available in 500g bags.**

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 600 g/kg Metsulfuron Methyl

APPARENT MCPA 750

PRODUCT CODE

A11893 | **A11892** | **A12885** | **A12982**
5L | 20L | 110L | 1000L

A high loading, systemic and non-volatile formulation of MCPA. Apparent MCPA 750 will control a range of broadleaf weeds and is registered for use for a wide variety of turf including Buffalo and can be used for both newly laid and established situations. For optimum performance apply when weeds are actively growing. Pack Sizes available: 5L, 20L, 110L & 1,000L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750 g/L MCPA

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Canvas & Nufarm Agroxone 750



APPARENT AMINE 625

PRODUCT CODE

A5255 | **A9505** | **A8201** | **A9601**
5L | 20L | 110L | 1000L

Apparent Amine 625 is a low odour and non-volatile formulation of 2,4-D that offers cost effective control of various broadleaf weeds. It contains 2,4-D in a dual salt technology formulation and can be used for selective weed control in lawns and playing fields as well as rights of way. Pack Sizes available: 5L, 20L, 110L & 1,000L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 625 g/L 2,4-D

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Amicide 625 & Adama 2,4-D Amine



KAMBA M SELECTIVE HERBICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

K42401 | **K41176**
5L | 20L

Where "two are still the one." Kamba M is the tried and proven, effective broadleaf weed herbicide for turf with over 35 registered broadleaf weeds on its label, including Catsear, Creeping Oxalis, Clvers and Dandelion. Registered for use in general turf areas along with golf and bowling greens. It can be applied by boom and knapsack applications and comes in a variety of pack sizes to meet every operator's requirements. Active: 340 g/L MCPA - present as the dimethylamine salt, 80 g/L dicamba - present as the dimethylamin salt.



APPARENT RAVAGE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A7490 | A7614 | A7687 |
| 1L | 5L | 20L |

Apparent Ravage is the tried and proven, effective broadleaf weed herbicide for turf with over 35 registered broadleaf weeds on its label including Catsear, Creeping Oxalis, Clovers and Dandelion. Registered for use in turf, it can be applied by boom and knapsack applications and comes in a variety of pack sizes to meet every operator's requirements. Pack sizes available: 1L, 5 L & 20L

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 340 g/L MCPA + 80 g/L Dicamba

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Kamba M



BROADSIDE SELECTIVE HERBICIDE

Product Code
B42801

An effective 3-way mixture that offers economical effective weed control in a wide variety of turf situations. Broadside contains three active constituents giving multiple modes of action which are utilised to give rapid control of a wide range of broadleaf weeds including Capeweed, Clovers and Oxalis. Active: 280 g/L MCPA - present as the iso-octyl ester, 140 g/L bromoxynil - present as the octanoate ester, 40 g/L dicamba - present as the acid. Pack Size: 20L.

APPARENT BROMOXYNIL 200

PRODUCT CODE

A1763
20L

Apparent Bromoxynil 200 is a proven molecule that provides excellent fast acting broadleaf weed control in established Couch (Including Queensland Blue), Kikuyu, Buffalo, Fescue, Bent and Ryegrass turf. Its mode of action works by inhibiting photosynthesis and provides an excellent resistance management tool to other broadleaf herbicides. It can be applied by either spray boom or knapsack. Pack size available: 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200g/l of Bromoxinil

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Bromicide 200



APPARENT AXEMAN 600

PRODUCT CODE

A6273
10L

Axeman 600 Herbicide has activity on a wide range of broadleaf weeds. It is classified as a Group 1 Herbicide, with a mode of action where the weed cannot grow due to disruption of plant cell growth. Triclopyr belongs to the Pyridines chemical group. Axeman 600 is registered for the control of woody weeds and melons as specified.

Available in 10 litre containers.



APPARENT BAYONET 750

PRODUCT CODE

A7173
1kg

For pre-plant control of Annual Ryegrass, Paradoxa Grass and certain broadleaf weeds in wheat, and for post-emergence control of wild radish in wheat, oats and barley as per the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750g/kg Triasulfuron

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Logran™

APPARENT BLAZE 240

PRODUCT CODE

A12119
20L

For the pre-emergence control of certain annual grass and broadleaf weeds in fallow situations, sugarcane and peanuts and early post-emergence control of certain annual grass and broadleaf weed in peanuts and sugarcane.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 240 g/L Imazapic

SIMILAR PRODUCT: BASF Flame™ & Crop Care Spark™



APPARENT BROADBLADE

PRODUCT CODE

A11921 | **A11922**
500gm | 100gm

A water dispersible granule formulation for the post-emergence and salvage control of certain broadleaf weeds in winter cereals (including those undersown with clover, lucerne or medics); clover, fenugreek, lathyrus, lucerne, medic, serradella and vetch (Popany only) seed crops and pastures; chickpeas, field peas, lentils, maize, peanuts; and for the pre-emergence control of certain broadleaf weeds in maize, pigeon peas and soybeans as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 800 g/L Flumetsulam

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Broadstrike™ & Nufarm Broadsword™



APPARENT CHAINSAW 250

PRODUCT CODE

A5657
5L

For the control of certain broadleaf weeds, perennial and annual grasses, woody weeds in Pinus radiata plantations, pasture situations and commercial and industrial areas and rights of way.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 250 g/L Hexazinone

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dupont Velpar™ L & Bobcat™



APPARENT CHECKMATE 500

PRODUCT CODE

A6275
20L

For the control of wild oats in wheat, triticale, chickpeas, barley, peas, linseed, lupins, canola (rapeseed), faba beans and safflower as shown in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500 g/L Triallate

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Avadex Xtra™



APPARENT CLETHODIM 360

PRODUCT CODE

A18532
20L

For the control of certain grass weeds in beetroot, cabbage, canola, celery, chickpeas, cotton, faba beans, field peas, forestry, lentils, lettuce, lupins, mung beans, non-bearing fruit trees, onions, ornamentals, peanuts, potatoes and soybeans as specified in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 360 g/L Clethodim

APPARENT CLODINAFOP 240

PRODUCT CODE

A8652 | **A8653**
1L | 5L

Controls Wild Oats, Paradoxa Grass (Annual Phalaris), Canary Grass and Annual Ryegrass in Wheat. Highly active on Wild Oats and can be mixed with many broadleaf herbicide

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 240 g/L Clodinafop-Propargyl & 60 g/L Cloquintocet-Mexyl

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Topik™ 240



APPARENT CLOPYRALID 300

PRODUCT CODE

A6265 | **A6267** | **A12472**
1L | 5L | 20L

For the control of a wide range of Broadleaf weeds in wheat, barley, triticale, oats, pastures, canola, fallow land, forests and industrial situations as specified in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 300g/L Clopyralid

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Lontrel™



APPARENT CLOPYRALID 750

PRODUCT CODE

A6220
2kg

For the control of a wide range of broadleaf weeds in wheat, barley, oats, triticale, canola, pastures and fallow land as specified in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750 g/kg Clopyralid

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Lontrel™ 750

APPARENT DICAMBA 500

PRODUCT CODE

A6272 | **A5389**
5L | 20L

For the control of certain broadleaf weeds in winter cereals, pastures, conservation tillage, sugar cane, turf, rice, grain sorghum and non-crop areas

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500 g/L Dicamba

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Kamba™ 500



APPARENT DIURON 900

PRODUCT CODE

A9542
15kg

For selective weed control in the situations as per the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 900 g/kg Diuron

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Cropcare Diurex™ WG

APPARENT ESTER 680

PRODUCT CODE

A9097
20L

A specially formulated low volatile herbicide for selective control of various weeds in crops, pastures and non-agricultural areas as per the directions for use table. This is a Phenoxy Herbicide that can cause severe damage to susceptible crops such as cotton, grapes, tomatoes, oilseed crops and ornamentals.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 680 g/L 2,4-D

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Esteron™ LV & Nufarm Estercide Xtra™ 680



APPARENT FIREBALL 400

PRODUCT CODE

APPFB400

10L

For the control of a wide range of Broadleaf Weeds in Fallow, Lucerne, Maize, Millets, Pastures, Poppies, Sorghum, Sugar Cane, Sweetcorn, Winter Cereals. Also for the control of Woody Weeds in Agricultural Non Crop Areas, Commercial and Industrial Areas, Forests, Pastures and Rights of way.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 400g/L Fluroxypr

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Comet™



APPARENT HALOXYFOP 520

PRODUCT CODE

A7194 | **A7051**

1L | 5L



For the post-emergent control of a wide range of annual and perennial grass weeds in grain legume and oilseed crops, lucerne, medic and clover pasture and seed crops, forestry, bananas, citrus, grapes, pineapples, pome and stone fruit, pyrethrum, tropical fruit and nut crops as specified in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 520 g/L Haloxypop

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Verdict™

APPARENT HARDBALL 700

PRODUCT CODE

A18473

20L

Non volatile herbicide registered for control of broadleaved weeds in fallow before direct drilling or sowing of cereals and pastures, in cereal crops, pastures, sugar cane and non-agricultural areas

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 700 g/L 2,4-D DMA & DEA

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Amicide Advance™



APPARENT IMAZETHAPYR

PRODUCT CODE

A6534

2kg



For the pre- or post-emergence control of certain weeds in Centrosema (Cavalcade), chickpeas, faba beans, field peas, lucerne, mung beans, peanuts, serradella, soybeans and subterranean clover as shown in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 700 g/kg Imazethapyr

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Spinneraker™



APPARENT IMMERSE

PRODUCT CODE

A4514
5L

For the control of *Salvania*, Water Lettuce and Red Azolta.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 300g/L Calcium Dodecyl Benzene Sulphohate

APPARENT LEFT HOOK S-METOLACHLOR 960

PRODUCT CODE

A18760
20L

For the control of certain annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in certain crops as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 960 g/L S-Metolachlor

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Dual Gold™



APPARENT MACHETE 500

PRODUCT CODE

A18249
20L

For the control of broadleaf weeds in seedling and established lucerne, medic and clover pastures, peanuts and cereal crops undersown with lucerne, medic or clover

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500 g/L 2,4-DB

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Buttress™

APPARENT MCPA 570

PRODUCT CODE

AMC570
20L

For selective control of certain weeds in agricultural crops as listed in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 570 g/L MCPA

SIMILAR PRODUCT: CropCare Polo™ & Dow LVE™ 600



APPARENT OXYFLURAFEN

PRODUCT CODE

A6513
1L

A6615
5L

For the selective control of certain broadleaf and grass weeds as shown in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 240 g/L Oxyfluorfen

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Goal™



APPARENT PANTHER (DFF MCPA)

PRODUCT CODE

A3262
20L

For the control of broadleaf weeds in winter cereals and clover as specified in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 250g/L MCPA & 25 g/L DIFLUFENICAN

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Bayer Tigrex™ & Nufarm Nugrex™

APPARENT PARAQUAT 250

PRODUCT CODE

A8519
20L

For the control of a wide range of grasses and broadleaf weeds as per the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 250 g/L Paraquat

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Gramoxone™



APPARENT POACHER 750

PRODUCT CODE

A18122
1kg

For the control of various annual and perennial weeds in non-crop situations as shown in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750 g/kg Imazapyr

SIMILAR PRODUCT: BASF Arsenal™



APPARENT POUND 240

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| A17450 | A17451 |
| 1L | 5L |

For improvement in the control of marshmallow and certain other broadleaf weeds prior to establishment of broadacre crops, fallows or forest plantations, in commercial, industrial and public service areas, around agricultural buildings and yards, in treefruits, nuts, grapevines in tank mixture with knockdown herbicides; control of marshmallow and annual nettles in grass pastures and rough grass/turf areas; and control of volunteer

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 240 g/L Carfentrazone

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Cropcare Nail™

APPARENT QUIZALOFOP 200

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|--------------|
| A1768 |
| 10L |

For the control of certain grass weeds in broadleaf crops as shown in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200 g/L Quizalofop-P-Ethyl

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Sipcam Targabolt™



APPARENT RAMJET 75-D

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------|
| A18088 |
| 20L |

For the control of a wide range of annual and perennial broadleaf weeds specified in the Directions for Use.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 300g/L 2,4-D & 75 Picloram

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Tordon 75-D™

APPARENT ROCKY 745

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A8117 | A8118 | A8119 |
| 1L | 5L | 20L |

For the control of certain grasses as per the Directions for Use Table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 745 g/L Flupropanate

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Vee Dry Taskforce & Grow Choice Tussock



APPARENT TEBUTHIURON 200

PRODUCT CODE

A7353
10kg

For control of brigalow regrowth, tea tree regrowth, Mimosa pigra and certain problem woody weeds on grazing lands by hand, aerial and ground application

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200 g/kg Tebuthiuron

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Graslan™



APPARENT TERBUTRYN 500

PRODUCT CODE

A7557
20L

Controls certain early competing broadleaf weeds in wheat, barley, triticale, pastures, some varieties of oats and field peas as shown in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500 g/L Terbutryn

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Igran™

APPARENT TIGHT-ROPE 750

PRODUCT CODE

A6342
1.5kg

Controls certain early competing broadleaf weeds in wheat, barley, triticale, pastures, some varieties of oats and field peas as shown in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750 g/kg Isoxaflutole

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Bayer Balance™



APPARENT TRIFLURALIN 480

PRODUCT CODE

A9545
20L

A pre-emergence herbicide for the control of annual grasses and certain broadleaf weeds in certain horticultural and agricultural crops as shown in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 480 g/L Trifluralin

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Treflan™



APPARENT WOODY

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| A8326 | A8110 |
| 1L | 5L |

For control of a range of environmental and noxious woody and herbaceous weeds as shown in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 300 g/L Triclopyr & 100 g/L Picloram

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Grazon™

APPARENT WRENCH

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------|
| A12958 |
| 20L |

For the control of climbing buckwheat, common sowthistle, skeleton weed, capeweed, doublegee and other broadleaf weeds in winter cereals and linseed crops.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 420g/L MCPA & 26g/L Picloram

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Tordon™ 242



APPARENT CROSS-CUT SAW

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|--------------|
| A3766 |
| 10kg |

For the control of certain sedges, perennial grasses, broadleaf and woody weeds in Pinus radiata forests, and industrial weed control situations as shown in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750 g/L Hexazinone

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dupont Velpar™



APPARENT HALOSULFURON 750

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A1420 | A1544 | A1761 |
| 25gm | 100gm | 500gm |

Apparent Halosulfuron 750 is used for the selective post-emergence control of Nutgrass & Mullumbimby Couch in turf and other crop situations as stipulated on the label. Pack sizes available: 25gm, 100gm & 500gm.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750g/kg Halosulfuron-Methyl

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Semptra



APPARENT PILFERER 500

PRODUCT CODE

A5518
20L

Apparent Pilferer 500 is used for the selective control of certain grasses and broadleaf weeds in sports turf, lawns, lettuce, legume seed crops and pastures. Pack sizes available: 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500g/L Propyzamide

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Kerb



APPARENT SWORD 750

PRODUCT CODE

A4692
1kg

Apparent Sword 750 is a selective herbicide for the control of annual ryegrass and certain weeds in wheat, barley, oats, cereal rye and triticale as shown in the directions for use label. Pack size available: 1kg.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750g/kg Chlorsulfuron

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dupont Glean

APPARENT TURBO CHARGE MCPA

PRODUCT CODE

A12957
20L

For the control of seedling broadleaf weeds in wheat, barley, some varieties of oats, pasture and sugar cane as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 160 g/L MCPA & 275 g/L Terbutryn

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Cropcare Agtryne



APPARENT WEEDSHOT 200

PRODUCT CODE

A8192 | **A8193**
5L | 20L

Apparent Weedshot 200 is used for the non-residual control of broadleaf and grass weeds in various situations as indicated in the directions for use table. Packs sizes available: 5L & 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200g/L Glufosinate

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Bayer Basta



APPARENT WEEDY SEEDY

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| A8932 20L | A8933 110L | A16713 1000L |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|

Apparent Weedy Seedy is used for the control of a wide range of grasses and broadleaf weeds. Can be utilised in crop establishment programs. Contains non-ionic wetter. Pack sizes available: 20L, 110L & 1,000L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 135g/L Paraquat & 115g/L Diquat

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Spray-Seed

APPARENT CAPTAN 900

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|----------------------|
| A8000 10kg |
|----------------------|

Apparent Captan 900 is used for the control of various diseases such as Black Spot, Grey Mould, Downy Mildew & Brown Patch in a range of fruit crops, turf & ornamentals as shown in the directions for use table. Pack size available: 10kg.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 900g/kg Captan

SIMILAR PRODUCT: CropCare Captan 900 & Sipcam Captan WG



APPARENT MANCOZEB 750

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|----------------------|
| A4118 20kg |
|----------------------|

Apparent Mancozeb 750 is used for the control of certain fungus diseases of fruit, field crops, turf, vegetables and ornamentals. Pack size available: 20kg.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 750g/kg Mancozeb

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Dithane

APPARENT CHLOROTHALONIL 720

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|----------------------|
| A81801 20L |
|----------------------|

Apparent Chlorothalonil 720 is based on the well-known fungicide active, Chlorothalonil, and is a multi-site mode of action, protectant fungicide. Registered in turf for effective preventative control of Dollar Spot, Brown Patch and Grey Leaf Spot. The Apparent Chlorothalonil 720 formulation has been specifically developed with a fine particle size and with an improved adjuvant system, helping give the product superior coverage and enhanced rain-fastness capabilities. Pack sizes available: 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 720 g/L Chlorothalonil.

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Nufarm Unite 720 & Syngenta Bravo





ECO-CARB ORGANIC FUNGICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| EC100 100g | EC005 5kg | EC020 20kg |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

Eco-Carb is a certified organic fungicide containing specially formulated potassium bicarbonate. When applied on a regular basis, Eco-Carb has been proven to control Powdery Mildew and Black Spot in most horticultural plants and crops. Eco-Carb is safe to use in environmentally sensitive areas and is non-toxic, making it ideal for use in school, shopping centres, organic farms, etc. We recommend mixing Eco-Oil with Eco-Carb as field trials over the last 5 years have proven that the addition of Eco-Oil increases the efficiency of Eco-Carb.

Available in 100g, 5kg and 20kg buckets.

ENVIRODYE BLUE MARKING DYE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| E40916 5L | E40920 20L |
|---------------------|----------------------|

Envirodye Blue is a coloured dye used to assist in clearer identification of sprayed areas. A simple and cost effective system in all spraying situations to reduce costly problems resulting from over application or missed areas being untreated.

Available in 5L and 20L containers.



ENVIRODYE RED MARKING DYE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| E41140 1L | E40915 5L | E17361 20L |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

Envirodye Red is a coloured dye used to assist in clearer identification of sprayed areas. A simple and cost effective system in all spraying situations to reduce costly problems resulting from over application or missed areas being untreated.

Available in 1L, 5L and 20L containers.



ENVIRODYE AQUA MARKING DYE

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|--------------------|
| E9633 5L |
|--------------------|

Envirodye Aqua is a coloured dye used to improve appearance of lakes and ponds. It is also used to retard strong algae and aquatic weed growth.

Available in 5L containers.





APPARENT GLYASSIST

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| A17871 | A17872 |
| 5L | 20L |

Apparent Glyassist 1040 is a high quality concentrated non-ionic general purpose surfactant. Apparent Glyassist 1040 reduces surface tension of the spray solution and improves wetting and spreading on waxy leaf surfaces. At high rates it can also aid in the uptake of systemic chemicals such as glyphosate. Pack Sizes available: 5 L & 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 1040 g/L Octyl Phenol Ethoxylate

SIMILAR PRODUCT: SST Trilogy & Syngenta Agral

PULSE PENETRANT

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| P41012 | P41001 |
| 1L | 5L |

Pulse is an organosilicone super-wetter that improves the spread of spray droplets on leaves by up to 13 times more than standard surfactants. This superior coverage allows thorough penetration and translocation of certain herbicides used for hard-to-control woody weeds. Active: 1,020 g/L polyether modified polysiloxane.



APPARENT DEVOUR 1020

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------|
| A12956 |
| 20L |

Apparent Devour 1020 is an organosilicone super-wetter that improves the spread of spray droplets on leaves by up to 13 times more than standard surfactants. This superior coverage allows thorough penetration and translocation of certain herbicides used for hard-to-control woody weeds. Pack Sizes available: 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 1021 g/L Polyether Modified Polysiloxane.

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Alphakem Consume & Nufarm Pulse

APPARENT SURROUND

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| A8188 | A8189 |
| 1L | 5L |

Apparent Surround is used for the protection of structures from subterranean termite damage and for the control of termites, ants cockroaches, mosquitoes, fleas, flies, ticks, paper nest wasp, spiders plus many more insect pests as specified on the label. Pack size available: 1L & 5L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 100g/l of Bifenthrin

SIMILAR PRODUCT: David Grays Bifenthrin



INITIATOR TABLETS

PRODUCT CODE

I79701306

300 tablets per pack

I79412924

1,200 tablets per pack

Initiator tablets provide enhanced growth and long lasting protection against the damage caused by various insects that attack containerised, newly planted and established plants. The tablets are designed to be placed in the soil adjacent to plants or in the planting hole during transplanting of seedlings, so that the growing plant can take up fertiliser and the systemic insecticide imidacloprid. Initiator Tablets are labelled for use against African Black Beetle, Chrysomelid Leaf Beetle, Psyllid, Gum Tree Scale, Heteronyx Spring Beetle, Aphid, Mealybug, Scale and Azelea Lace Bug. Initiator Tablets are active for 2-3 months from application. Apply one tablet per metre of plant height.



APPARENT DINGO 500

PRODUCT CODE

A8654

1L

A8655

5L

A8656

20L

A5290

110L

A broad-spectrum economical insecticide that provides rapid knockdown with some residual activity. Registered to control a wide variety of insects in turf including, Argentine Stem Weevil, African Black Beetle, Black Headed Cockchafer, Funnel Ants and Crickets. Pack Sizes available: 1L, 5L, 20 L & 110L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500 g/L Chlorpyrifos.

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dow Dursban & Dow Lorsban 500 EC

CONFIDOR SC INSECTICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

C40630

1L

C40837

10L

Confidor SC is a systemic insecticide used for the control of insect pests in fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. Apply at rate of 3.5ml per plant or 250-300ml per hectare.



APPARENT COCKY 200

PRODUCT CODE

A9308

1L

A9309

5L

A9419

20L

Apparent Cocky 200 is a systemic insecticide used for the control of insect pests in fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. Pack sizes available: 1L, 5L & 20 litre.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200 g/L Imidacloprid.

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Bayer Confidor & PCT Surefire Spectrum.



APPARENT INSECT & SPIDER SPRAY

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| A8190 | A12679 |
| 1L | 5L |

Apparent Insect & Spider Spray is used for the control of a range of insect pest in various situations as shown on the directions for use table. Pack sizes available: 1L & 5L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 10g/L Deltamethrin.

SIMILAR PRODUCT: PCT Insectigone 10

APPARENT ANTASSASIN

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| A19146 | A19147 |
| 1kg | 15kg |

Apparent Antassassin is used for the control of certain pest such as Armyworm Argentine Stem Weevil, African Black Beetle, Bilbug and ants in turf as well as ants, fleas and ticks in the external surrounds of buildings and structures. Pack sizes available: 1kg & 15kg.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 2g/kg Bifenthrin.



APPARENT ABAMECTIN INSECTICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------|
| A12213 |
| 5L |

For the control of certain mites on cotton, citrus, apples, capsicums, hops, pears, tomatoes, ornamentals and strawberries and native budworm on cotton.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 18 g/L Abamectin

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Vertimec™

APPARENT ANNIHILATE 100

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|--------------|
| A8657 |
| 5L |

For the control of insect pests including heliothis (*Helicoverpa* spp.) on various crops and red legged earth mite and blue oat mite on certain field crops and pastures and certain pests on fruit and vegetable crops as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 100 g/L Alpha-Cypermethrin

SIMILAR PRODUCT: BASF Fastac™



APPARENT DECIMATOR

PRODUCT CODE

A17822
10L

For the control of a wide range of insect pests on fruit trees, certain vegetables, citrus, pastures, cotton, Lucerne, peanuts and ornamentals as listed in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 400 g/L Dimethoate

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Sipcam Rover™ & Nufarm Dimethoate



APPARENT EXPUNGE

PRODUCT CODE

A8132
10L

For the control of various insect pests in a range of crops and the protection of spread of barley yellow dwarf virus in cereal crops, as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 600 g/L Imidacloprid

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Bayer Gaucho™



APPARENT FATE FUMIGATION TABLETS

PRODUCT CODE

A8559
300gm

For the control of insect pests in certain situations and control of rabbits in burrows as specified in the directions for use table

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 330 g/kg Phosphine present as Aluminum Phosphide

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Detia Degesch Phostoxin™ & Pestcon Fumitoxin™



APPARENT METHOMYL 225

PRODUCT CODE

A18007
20L

For the control of insect pests in various crops.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 225 g/L Methomyl

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Dupont Lannate™ L





APPARENT ONSLAUGHT

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| A4110 | A4111 |
| 1L | 5L |

For the control of various insect pests in bananas, brassicas, cotton, wine grape-vines, mushrooms, pasture, potatoes, sorghum and sugarcane as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200 g/L Fipronil

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Bayer Regent™ 200 SC

APPARENT PIRIMICARB 500

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------|
| A16376 |
| 5kg |

For the control of certain aphids on crops and pastures as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 500 g/kg Pirimicarb

SIMILAR PRODUCT: Syngenta Pirimor™



APPARENT STOCKADE

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|--------------|
| A8191 |
| 5L |

Controls insect pests and mites of apricots, bananas, barley, canola, citrus, clover, cotton, faba beans, field peas, grapes, lucerne, lucerne seed crops, lupins, navy beans, nectarines, peaches, pears, plums, subterranean clover, sugarcane, tomatoes and wheat as specified in the directions for use table.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 250 g/L Bifenthrin

SIMILAR PRODUCT: FMC Talstar™

APPARENT RED VEGETABLE MARKER DYE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| A16678 | A16679 | A16694 |
| 1L | 5L | 20L |

Apparent Red Vegetable Marker Dye is a red-coloured liquid marking dye and foam marker colouring agent designed for mixing with chemicals to clearly define what areas have been sprayed. Packs sizes available: 1L, 5L & 20L.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: Disazo Dye Preparation



GARD GRANULAR INSECTICIDE

Product Code
G45993

A granular insecticide that exhibits outstanding long term control of Argentine Stem Weevil, Funnel Ants and Mole Crickets in recreational, domestic and commercial turf. The active in Gard, fipronil, is exclusive to Nufarm for the turf industry and offers a unique mode of action. The Gard formulation is applied in granule form and has an excellent toxicological and environmental profile. Active: 1 g/kg fipronil.
Pack Size: 15kg.



AZAMAX ORGANIC INSECTICIDE

PRODUCT CODE

AZ025
250mL

AZ01
1L

AZ05
5L

Azamax is a natural insecticide produced using a patented process of extracting Azadirachtin from the Neem seed kernel. Azadirachtin is one of nature's most potent and broad spectrum insecticides. Azamax has many modes of action against insects, but is essentially an Insect Growth Regulator (IGR). IGR control insects by causing severe mutative distribution for their growth and development. Azamax is effective against a broad spectrum of insects including aphids, two-spotted mites, fungus gnats, caterpillars and whitefly.

Available in 250ml, 1L and 5L containers.

ECO-OIL ORGANIC INSECTICIDE/MITICIDE

Product Code
EO

Eco-Oil is a non-toxic botanical oil based miticide/insecticide that controls. Two-Spotted Mite, Aphids, Whitefly, Citrus Leafminer and Scale. The specially formulated blend of essential oils penetrates the exo-skeleton (skin) and breathing parts (spiracles) of insects reducing their ability to expel carbon dioxide resulting in carbon dioxide poisoning. Due to this physical mode of action, there is no potential for insects to become immune to eco-oil overuse. It will also act as a mild insect repellent on lead surfaces and destroy insect eggs, reducing the chance of re-infestation. Eco-Oil is botanical oil based, therefore it has lower potential to burn plants compared to mineral oil based products and there is no withholding period of edible plants. Because it is non-toxic and has a pleasant aroma. Eco-Oil has proven very popular for use around schools, hospitals, shopping centres, etc. Certified Organic by the BFA.

Available in 1L, 5L, 20L and 200L containers.



MESUROL SNAIL PELLETS

Product Code
M75553

For the control of snails and slugs in pastures; cereal, oilseed, vegetable and berry crops; nurseries, orchards and gardens and for false wireworm beetle on sunflower. Active ingredient: Methiocarb 20g/kg. **Available in 10kg.**





ERADICATE SNAIL BAIT

Product Code
GPM410

Eradicate Snail & Slug Killer is based on an Iron EDTA Complex in which the iron is chelated. This means pets and animals can ingest the product with no fear of poisoning. Eradicate has an extremely effective kill rate on both juvenile and adult snails, and is the most cost effective snail killer available. Eradicate is also rain-fast, so it takes longer to breakdown and is effective even in wet weather.

Available in 25kg bags.

SYNERTROL HORTI OIL

PRODUCT CODE

SYN05 | **SYN20**
5L | 20L

Synertrrol is a certified organic botanical oil concentrate designed to be added to most pesticides, herbicides and foliar nutrients. When used as directed, Synertrrol Horti Oil increases the wetting and penetration of foliar applied pesticides and fertilisers, makes sprays more rain fast, reduces leaching or soil applied chemicals, reduce spray drift and acts as a spray deodouriser, reducing chemical odours.
Available in 5L and 20L containers.



NATURALURE FRUIT FLY BAIT

PRODUCT CODE

EN001 | **EN004**
1L | 4L

Naturalure is registered organic fruit fly control bait spray for both male and female flies. It combines specific food-based attractants, which target only fruit flies and bacteria derived insecticide called Spinosad. Application is easy - it's a spot spray, not a whole-tree application. There is also no with holding period for fruit treated with Naturalure. Controls both Queensland and Mediterranean fruit flies.
Available in 1L and 4L concentrate packs.

APPARENT BOOM KABOOM

PRODUCT CODE

A17229 | **A17230**
1kg | 10kg

Apparent Boom Kaboom is a specially formulated boom & tank cleaner that will decontaminate all pesticides including Sulfonyl Urea compounds and Phenoxy-based herbicides such as 2,4-D and MCPA. Pack sizes available: 1kg & 10kg.

ACTIVE CONSTITUENT: 200g/kg Sodium Tripolyphosphate



ALL CLEAR TANK WASH & EQUIPMENT CLEANER

Product Code
ACTW05

TankWash Tank and Equipment Cleaner is a mixture of powerful detergents, specifically designed for cleaning pesticide sprayers. **Available in 5L.**

SILVEREYE™ ANTI-BIRDNETTING

Protecting your investment.

Silvereye™ Anti-Birdnetting is high quality kitted polyethylene netting, designed to save your valuable fruit from damage by birds. Silvereye™ birdnetting comes with a 10 year guarantee against UV breakdown, and is manufactured from industrial grade HDPE Monofilament. Available various stocked sizes. Custom sizes available to order.



SILVEREYE ULTRANET™

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| SBN5100WK45 5m x 100m, White | SBN5100BK45 5m x 100m, Black | SBN13100WK45 13m x 100m, White | SBN13100BK45 5m x 100m, Black | SBN13150WK45 13m x 150m, White |
| SBN13150BK45 13m x 150m, Black | SBN13200WK45 13m x 200m, White | SBN13200BK45 13m x 200m, Black | SBN15150WK45 15m x 150m, White | SBN15150BK45 15m x 150m, Black |

Silvereye Ultranet™ is a long lasting, heavy duty 45gsm knitted bird net that is ideal for commercial use year after year.

The heavier grade of mesh ensures greater prevention against accidental tearing, an annoying and time consuming problem.

Mesh size is 15x15mm diamond. Colours available are black and white. All sizes come with contrasting centre and side stripes to assist in installation, and are packaged to allow first application directly from the bale.

INSECT NETTING

PRODUCT CODE






| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| IN285 2.8m x 5m, 45gsm | IN28100 2.8m x 100m, 45gsm |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

A quick and easy, chemical free solution to keep unwanted pests away from fruit trees and large garden beds. This insect netting is a 2mm Woven, 45gsm, white, UV Stabilised net for excluding most Flying Insects such as Cabbage Moth, Fruit Fly and Codling Moth. It has a 20% Shade Factor.







Available in 5m and 100m lengths.





| | |
|---|-----------------|
|  | HERBICIDE |
|  | INSECTICIDE |
|  | SURFACTANT |
|  | ADJUVANT/WETTER |
|  | FUNGICIDE |

APPARENT COMPARABLE PRODUCT GUIDE

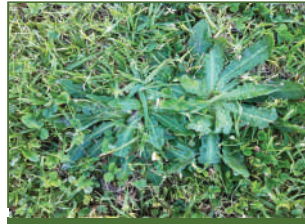
| COMPARABLE | APPARENT PRODUCT NAME | PACK SIZES | ACTIVE | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|
|  | ABOUND™ (Dow) | PURGE 450 HERBICIDE | 20L | 450 g/L 2,4-D |
|  | AGRI-FOS 600 (Fluence) | PHOSPHITE 600 SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDE | 20L | 600 g/L PHOSPHOROUS ACID |
|  | AGROXONE™ 750 (Nufarm) | MCPA 750 SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 1000L/ 110L / 20L/ 5L | 750 g/L MCPA |
|  | AGTRYNE™ (CROP CARE) | TURBO-CHARGED MCPA HERBICIDE | 20L | 160 g/L MCPA & 275 g/L TERBUTRYN |
|  | ALL 2,4-D Amine | AMINE 625 2,4-D HERBICIDE | 1000L /110L/ 20L/ 5L | 625 g/L 2,4-D |
|  | ALLY™ (DuPont) | BOW SAW 600 HERBICIDE | 500g /5KG | 600 g/kg METSULFURON METHYL |
|  | AMICIDE™ 625 (Nufarm) | AMINE 625 2,4-D HERBICIDE | 1000L /110L/ 20L/ 5L | 625 g/L 2,4-D |
|  | AMICIDE ADVANCE™ (NUFARM) | HARDBALL | 20L / 11L / 1000L | 700 g/L 2,4-D DMA & DEA |
|  | ARSENAL (BASF) | POACHER 750 SG HERBICIDE | 1kg | 750 g/L IMAZAPYR |
|  | ASSOCIATE™ (Nufarm) | BOW SAW 600 HERBICIDE | 500g /5KG | 600 g/kg METSULFURON METHYL |
|  | AVADEX XTRA™ (Nufarm) | CHECK MATE 500 | 20L/ 10L/20L | 500 g/L TRIALLATE |
|  | BALANCE™ (Bayer) | TIGHT-ROPE 750 WG HERBICIDE | 1.5KG | 750 g/kg ISOXAFLUTOLE |
|  | BASAGRAN™ (BASF) | BENTAZONE 480 SL HERBICIDE | 20L | 480 g/L BENTAZONE |
|  | BASTA™ (Bayer) | WEEDSHOT 200 HERBICIDE | 20L/5L | GLUFOSINATE 200g/L |
|  | BAYLETON™ (Bayer) | TRIADIMEFON 500 WG FUNGICIDE | 10kg | 500 g/kg TRIADIMEFON |
|  | BRAVO™ | CHLOROTHALONIL 900 WG FUNGICIDE | 15Kg | 900 g/kg CHLOROTHALONIL |
|  | BRAVO™ (Syngenta) | SHOUT 720 | 10-L | 720 g/L CHLOROTHALONIL |
|  | BROADSTRIKE™ (Dow) | BROADBLADE HERBICIDE | 100gm/500gm | 800 g/L FLUMETSULAM |
|  | BROADSWORD™ (Nufarm) | BROADBLADE HERBICIDE | 100gm/500gm | 800 g/L FLUMETSULAM |
|  | BRODAL (Bayer)™ | DIFLUFENICAN 500 SC HERBICIDE | 5L | 500g/L DIFLUFENICAN |
|  | BROMICIDE™ 200 (Nufarm) | BROMOXYNIL 200 HERBICIDE | 20L | 200 g/L BROMOXYNIL |
|  | BROMICIDE™ MA (Nufarm) | BROMOXYNIL + MCPA SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 20L | 200 g/L BROMOXYNIL & 200 g/L MCPA |
|  | BUTTRESS™ (Nufarm) | MACHETE 500 | 20L | 500 g/L 2,4-DB |
|  | CADENCE™ (Syngenta) | DICAMBA 700 | 20L | 700 g/L DICAMBA |
|  | CANVAS™ (Dow) | MCPA 750 SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 1000L/ 110L / 20L/ 5L | 750 g/L MCPA |
|  | CAPTAN 900 (Crop Care) CAPTAN WG (Sipcam) | CAPTAN 900 WG FUNGICIDE | 10Kg | 900 g/kg CAPTAN |
|  | CAPTAN WG (Cheminova) | CAPTAN 900 WG FUNGICIDE | 10Kg | 900 g/kg CAPTAN |
|  | COMET™ (Nufarm) | FIREBALL | 1L, 5L, 20L | 400g/L Fluroxypr |
|  | CONFIDOR™ (Bayer)™ | COCKY 200 INSECTICIDE | 1L/20L/5L | 200 g/L IMIDACLOPRID |
|  | CONFIDOR GUARD™(Bayer) | PICADOR 350 SC INSECTICIDE | 10L/1L | 350 g/L IMIDACLOPRID |
|  | CONSUME | DEVOUR 1020 PENETRANT | 1L, 5L, 20L, 1000L | 1021 g/L POLYETHER MODIFIED POLYSILOXANE |
|  | DECIS™ (Bayer) | DELAMETHRIN DUO INSECTICIDE | 20L | 27.5 g/L DELAMETHRIN |
|  | DITHANE™ (Dow) | MANCOZEB 750 DF FUNGICIDE | 20Kg | 750 g/kg MANCOZEB |
|  | DIUREX™ WG (Crop Care) | DIURON 900 WG HERBICIDE | 15kg | 900 g/kg DIURON |
|  | DIVIDEND™ (Syngenta) | CORRECT WEIGHT (METALAXYL-M 23+DIFENACONAZOLE 92) | 10L | 23g/L METALAXYL + 92g/L DIFENOCONAZOLE |
|  | DUAL GOLD™ (Syngenta) | LEFT HOOK S-METOLACHLOR 960 HERBICIDE | 20L | 960 g/L METOLACHLOR |
|  | DURSBAN™ (Dow) | DINGO 500 INSECTICIDE | 1000L/ 110/ 1L/ 20L /5L | 500 g/L CHLORPYRIFOS |
| | ESTERCIDE XTRA™ 680 (Nufarm) | ESTER 680 2,4-D HERBICIDE | 1000L /110L/ 20L | 680 g/L 2,4-D |

| COMPARABLE | APPARENT PRODUCT NAME | PACK SIZES | ACTIVE |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| ESTERON LV™ (Dow) | ESTER 680 2,4-D HERBICIDE | 1000L /110L/ 20L | 680 g/L 2,4-D |
| FASTAC™ (BASF) | ANNIHILATE 100 DUO INSECTICIDE | 110L /20L /5L | 100 g/L ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN |
| FIREBOL™ (SIPCAM) | CONCUSSION 540 K HERBICIDE | 1000L/110L/20L/5lrts | 540 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| FLAME™ (BASF) | BLAZE HERBICIDE | 20L | 240 g/L IMAZAPIC |
| FOLICUR™ (Bayer) | WHIRLWIND 430 FUNGICIDE | 10L | 430 g/L TEBUCONAZOLE |
| FORTUNE™ 500 (PCT) | DINGO 500 INSECTICIDE | 1000L/ 110/ 1l/ 20L /5L | 500 g/L CHLORPYRIFOS |
| FUMITOXIN™ (Pestcon) | FATE FUMIGATION TABLETS | 300gms | 330 g/kg PHOSPHINE present as ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE |
| FUSILADE™ (Syngenta) | SALVO 212 HERBICIDE | 1L/20L/5 L | 212 g/L FLUAZIFOP-P |
| GALA™ | FESTIVAL | 1L & 10L | Gibberellic Acid 100 g/L |
| GARLON™ 600 (Dow) | AXEMAN 600 HERBICIDE | 1000L /10L/1L /20L | 600 g/L TRICLOPYR |
| GAUCHO™ (Bayer) | EXPUNGE 600 INSECTICIDE | 10L | 600 g/L IMIDACLOPRID |
| GESAPRIM™ (Syngenta) | ATRAZINE 900 WG HERBICIDE | 15kg | 900 g/kg ATRAZINE |
| GLEAN™ (DuPont) | SWORD 750 HERBICIDE | 1kg/5kg | 750g/kg CHLORSULFURON |
| GOAL™ (Dow) | OXYFLUORFEN 240 HERBICIDE | 1L/ 20L/ 5L | 240 g/L OXYFLUORFEN |
| GRAMOXONE™ (Syngenta) | PARAQUAT 250 HERBICIDE | 1000L/ 110L/ 20L | 250 g/L PARAQUAT |
| Graslan™ (Dow) | TEBUTHIURON 200 WG | 10kg/1000kg | 200 g/kg TEBUTHIURON |
| GRAZON™ (Dow) | WOODY HERBICIDE | 1L, 5L, 20L, 1000L | 300 g/L TRICLOPYR & 100 g/L PICLORAM |
| HAVOC™ (Crop Care) | CLETHODIM 360 | 20L | 360 g/L CLETHODIM |
| HOEGRASS™ 500 (Bayer) | DICLOFOP-METHYL 500 EC SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 20L | 500 g/L DICLOFOP-METHYL |
| IGRAN™ (Syngenta) | TERBUTRYN 500 SC HERBICIDE | 20L | 500 g/L TERBUTRYN |
| INSECTIGONE™ 10 (PCT) | INSECT AND SPIDER SPRAY INSECTICIDE | 1L/5L | 10 g/L DELAMETHRIN |
| INVADER™ 600 (Nufarm) | AXEMAN 600 HERBICIDE | 1000L /10L/1L /20L | 600 g/L TRICLOPYR |
| JAGUAR™ (Bayer) | BEAMER SELECTIVE HERBICIDE (BROMOXYNIL 250 + DFF 25) | 20L | 250 g/L BROMOXYNIL & 25 g/L DIFLUFENICAN |
| KAMBA™ 500 (Nufarm) | 500 HERBICIDE | 10L /20L /5L | 500 g/L DICAMBA |
| KAMBA™ M (Nufarm) | RAVAGE HERBICIDE | 1L/20L/5 L | 340g/L MCPA & 80 g/L DICAMBA |
| KERB™ (Dow) | PILFERER 500 SC HERBICIDE | 1000L/ 110L/ 20L | 500 g/kg PROPYRAMIDE |
| KWICKEN™ (SST) | CANOLA OIL | 20L, 1000L | 840 g/L CANOLA OIL |
| LANNATE L™ (DuPont) | METHOMYL 225 SL INSECTICIDE | 20L | 225 g/L METHOMYL |
| LE MAT™ (Arysta) | MATEY 290 | 10L/1L | 290 g/L OMETHOATE |
| LOGRAN™ (Syngenta) | BAYONET 750 HERBICIDE | 1kg | 750g/kg TRIASULFURON |
| LONDAX™ (DuPont) | BENSULFURON 600 WG HERBICIDE | 1kg | 600 g/kg BENSULFURON |
| LONTREL™ (Dow) | CLOPYRALID 300 HERBICIDE | 1L /5L /10L/20lrs | 300g/L CLOPYRALID |
| LONTREL™ 750 (Dow) | CLOPYRALID 750 SG HERBICIDE | 2kg | 750 g/kg CLOPYRALID |
| LORSBAN™ 500 EC (Dow) PCT FORTUNE 500 | DINGO 500 INSECTICIDE | 1000L/ 110/ 1l/ 20L /5L | 500 g/L CHLORPYRIFOS |
| LVE™ 600 (Dow) | MCPA 570 LVE HERBICIDE | 1000L/ 110L / 20L | 570 g/L MCPA |
| MAKO™ (Nufarm) | SHATTER 750 WG HERBICIDE | 500gm & 1kg | 750 g/kg SULFOMETURON METHYL |
| MONZA™ (Monsanto) | EXCEED 750 WG HERBICIDE | 1kg | 750 g/L SULFOSULFURON |
| MATADOR™ (Syngenta) | LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN 250 | 5L & 20L | 250g/L LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN |
| NAIL™ (CropCare) | POUND 240 CARFENTRAZONE | 1L/5L | 240 g/L CARFENTRAZONE |
| NUGRASS™ (Nufarm) | HERBICIDE | 20L | 500 g/L DICLOFOP-METHYL |
| NUGREX™ (Nufarm) | PANTHER SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 110L/20L/5L | 250g/L MCPA & 25 g/L DIFLUFENICAN |
| OPUS™ 125 (BASF) | SWOOSH 125 FUNGICIDE | 10L | 125 g/L EPOXICONAZOLE |
| OUST™ (DuPont) | SHATTER 750 WG HERBICIDE | 500gm & 1kg | 750 g/kg SULFOMETURON METHYL |

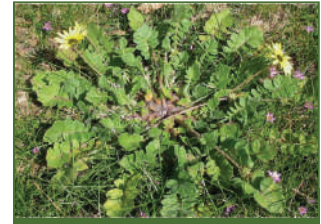


| COMPARABLE | APPARENT PRODUCT NAME | PACK SIZES | ACTIVE |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| PHOSTOXIN™ (Detia Degesch) | FATE FUMIGATION TABLETS | 300gms | 330 g/kg PHOSPHINE present as ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE |
| PIRIMOR™ (Syngenta) | PIRIMICARB 500 WG APHICIDE | 5kg | 500 g/kg PIRIMICARB |
| POLO™ (Crop Care) | MCPA 570 LVE HERBICIDE | 1000L/ 110L/ 20L | 570 g/L MCPA |
| POWER MAX™ (Monsanto) | GLYPHOSATE 510 K HERBICIDE | 1000L/110L/20L | 510 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| PULSE™ (Nufarm) | DEVOUR 1020 PENETRANT | 1L, 5L, 20L, 1000L | 1021 g/L POLYETHER MODIFIED POLYSILOXANE |
| REGENT™ 200 SC | STRONG-WOOD TERMITICIDE | 1L | 100 g/L FIPRONIL |
| REGENT™ 200 SC (BAYER) | ONSLAUGHT INSECTICIDE | 1L/5L | 200 g/L FIPRONIL |
| REGLONE™ (SYNGENTA) | DIQUAT 200 | 20L, 110L & 1000L | 200g/L DIQUAT |
| ROUNDUP™ 360 (MONSANTO) | GLYPHOSATE 360 HERBICIDE | 1L | 360 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| ROUNDUP™ BIACTIVE (Monsanto) | GLYPHOSATE GREEN 360 HERBICIDE | 1000L/1L/20L/5L | 360 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| ROUNDUP™ CT (Monsanto) | CACHET GLYPHOSATE 450 | 1000L /110L /20L | 450 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| ROUNDUP™ CT (Monsanto) | GLYPHOSATE 450 HERBICIDE | 1000L/110L/20L/5L | 450 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| ROUNDUP POWER MAX™ (Monsanto) | CONCUSSION 540 K HERBICIDE | 1000L/110L/20L/5L | 540 g/L GLYPHOSATE |
| ROUNDUP READY™ (Monsanto) | DOUBLE DOWN HERBICIDE | 5kg/ 15kg | 700 g/kg GLYPHOSATE |
| ROVER™ (Sipcam) | DECIMATOR 400 | 10L | 400 g/L DIMETHOATE |
| ROVRAL™ (FMC) | DEATHCAP 250 FUNGICIDE | 20L | 250 g/L IPRODIONE |
| ROVRAL™ (FMC) | IPRODIONE 500 FUNGICIDE | | 500 g/L IPRODIONE |
| SEMPRA™ (Nufarm) | HALOSULFURON 750 WG HERBICIDE | 100gm/25gm/500gm | 750 g/kg HALOSULFURON-METHYL |
| SENCOR™ (Bayer) | METRIBUZIN 750 WG HERBICIDE | 10kg/5kg | 750 g/kg METRIBUZIN |
| SPARK™ (CROP CARE) | BLAZE HERBICIDE | 20L | 240 g/L IMAZAPIC |
| SPINNAKER™ (Nufarm) | IMAZETHAPYR 700 WG HERBICIDE | 2kg | 700 g/kg IMAZETHAPYR |
| SPINNAKER™ (BASF) | IMAZETHAPYR 700 WG HERBICIDE | 2kg | 700 g/kg IMAZETHAPYR |
| SPIN FLO™ (Nufarm) | CARBENDAZIM 500 | 20L | CARBENDAZIM 500G/L |
| SPRAY-SEED™ (Syngenta) | WEEDY SEEDY | 1000L/110L/20L | 135 g/L PARAQUAT & 115 g/L DIQUAT |
| SUREFIRE SPECTRUM™ (PCT) | COCKY 200 INSECTICIDE | 1L/20L/5L | 200 g/L IMIDACLOPRID |
| TALSTAR™ (FMC) | STOCKADE INSECTICIDE | 5L | 250 g/L BIFENTHRIN |
| TALSTAR™ (FMC) | SURROUND TERMITICIDE | 1L/5L | 100 g/L BIFENTHRIN |
| TARGABOL™ (Sipcam) | QUIZALOFOP 200 EC SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 10L | 200 g/L QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL |
| TIGREX™ (Bayer) | PANTHER SELECTIVE HERBICIDE | 110L/20L/5L | 250g/L MCPA & 25 g/L DIFLUFENICAN |
| TIL™ (Syngenta) | PROPICONAZOLE 250 EC FUNGICIDE | 20L | 250 g/L PROPICONAZOLE |
| TOPIK™ 240 (Syngenta) | CLODINAFOP 240 EC HERBICIDE | 1L/5L | 240 g/L CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL & 60 g/L CLOQUIN-TOCET-MEXYL |
| TORDON™ 242 (Dow) | WRENCH HERBICIDE | 20L | 420g/L MCPA & 26g/L PICLORAM |
| TORDON™ 75-D (Dow) | RAMJET 75-D HERBICIDE | 1000L/20L/5 L | 300g/L 2,4-D & 75 PICLORAM |
| TORDON™ DSH (Dow) | SLASHER HERBICIDE | 5L | 200 G/L TRICLOPYR & 100 G/L PICLORAM |
| TREFLAN™ (Dow) | TRIFLURALIN 480 HERBICIDE | 1000L/110L/20L | 480 g/L TRIFLURALIN |
| TRILOGY (SST) | GLYASSIST 1040 | 5L, 20L | 1040 g/L OCTYL PHENOL ETHOXYLATE |
| TUSSOCK (Grow Choice) | ROCKY 745 HERBICIDE | 1000L/20L/5 L/1L | 745 g/L FLUPROPANATE |
| VELPAR™ (DuPont) | CROSS-CUT SAW 750 WG | 10kg | 750 g/L HEXAZINONE |
| VELPAR™ L (DuPont) | CHAINSAW 250 | 1000L/ 10L | 250 g/L HEXAZINONE |
| VERDICT™ (Dow) | HALOXYFOP 520 HERBICIDE | 1L/20L/5L | 520 g/L HALOXYFOP |
| VERGE™ (Syngenta) | FLUTRIAFOL 500 SC FUNGICIDE | 10L & 1000L | 500 g/L FLUTRIAFOL |
| VERTIMEC™ (Syngenta) | ABAMECTIN 18 MITICIDE/INSECTICIDE | 1L/5L | 18 g/L ABAMECTIN |
| YATES WEED'N'FEED (Dulux) | SAVAGE WEED AND GENTLE FEED RTU | 2L | 2.3 g/L DICAMBA & 15 g/L MCPA |
| YATES ZERO WEEDSPRAY | WEEDFREE RTU HERBICIDE | 750ml | 7.2 g/L GLYPHOSATE |

WEED IDENTIFICATION CHART



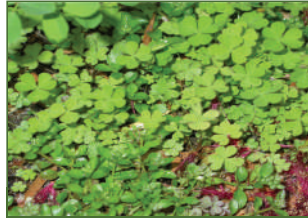
Bindi



Capeweed



Cats Ear



Creeping Oxalis



Crowsfoot Grass



Cudweed



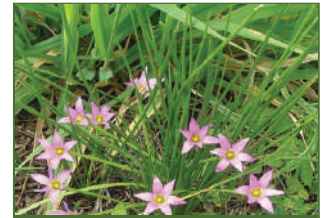
Dandelion



Fleabane



Flickweed



Guildford Grass



Lambs Tongue



Milk Thistle



Mullimbimby Couch



Nut Weed



Onion Weed



Paspalum



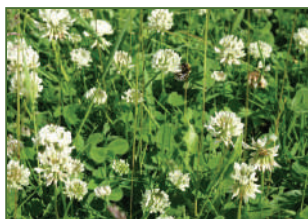
Pink Oxalis



Shepherds Purse



Summer Grass



White Clover



Winter Grass



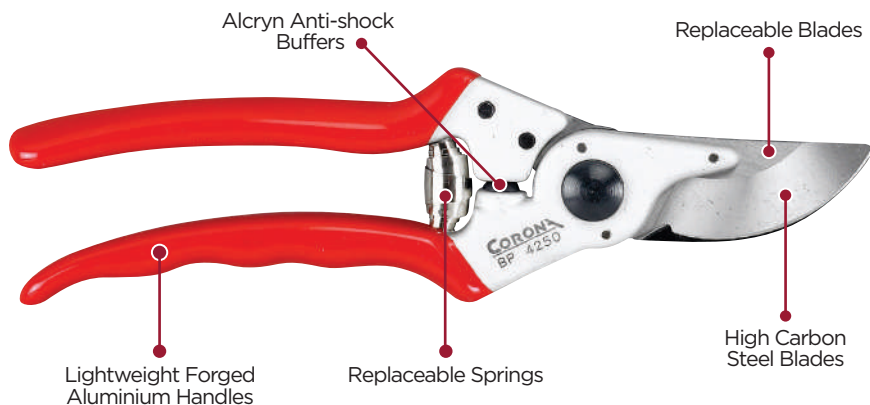
Wire Weed



SECTION 10



PRUNING TOOLS



CORONA PROFESSIONAL BYPASS PRUNER

Product Code
CBP4250

Professional entry level Secateurs with lightweight forged aluminum handles, high-carbon steel blade and hook. Cuts up to 25mm Ø.

CORONA ERGONOMIC BYPASS PRUNER

Product Code
CBP4180

Lightweight pruner for general purpose pruning, cutting up to 20mm. Has ergonomic, reinforced nylon handles.



CORONA ROLL HANDLE SECATEURS

Product Code
CBP4840

The rolling handle on this Secateurs is designed to reduce cutting effort and hand fatigue. The high carbon steel blades are replaceable and can cut up to 25mm diameter. Lightweight forged aluminum construction for strength.



FELCO ROLL HANDLE SECATEURS

PRODUCT CODE

FELCO 7
Right Handed

FELCO 10
Left Handed

A high performance tool with an angled cutting head and a unique revolving handle to spread pressure evenly over the whole hand. Use for intensive and prolonged pruning.

Length 22cm. Available in right and left handed versions.



FELCO COMPACT SECATEURS

Product Code
FELCO 6

A small compact model. The Felco 6 has a tapered cutting head and is recommended for small hands. Use for general to intensive pruning.
Length 20cm.



FELCO CLASSIC SECATEURS

Product Code
FELCO 2

This traditional style Felco has a stainless steel blade and handles with rubber shock absorber and cushion to protect the wrist. Use for general to intensive pruning. **Length 22cm.**



FELCO NEW-GENERATION SECATEURS

Product Code
FELCO 11

A more ergonomic shape Secateur. Has the same features as the Felco 2 but with a slimmer cutting head profile and with easy-to-replace anvil blade. Use for general to intensive pruning. **Length 22cm.**



FELCO ERGONOMIC SECATEURS

PRODUCT CODE

FELCO 8

Right Handed

FELCO 9

Left Handed

An ergonomically designed Secateur. Has an offset cutting head to provide optimum pruning efficiency. Use for prolonged pruning. **Length 22cm. Available in left and right handed versions.**



FELCO STANDARD SECATEURS

Product Code
FELCO 4

A basic Secateur with plastic coated handles and fully replaceable parts. Use for general garden pruning. **Length 22cm.**



FELCO BASIC SECATEURS

Product Code
FELCO 5

The Felco 5 Secateur has pressed steel handles and a tapered cutting head. Recommended for garden maintenance. **Length 22cm.**



ARS PROFESSIONAL ROLL HANDLE SECATEURS

PRODUCT CODE

VS8R

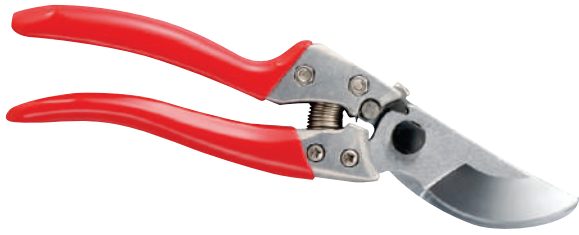
20.5cm

VS9R

22cm

Top of the range professional Secateur with a revolving handle to spread pressure evenly over the whole hand. The hand grips are strong, lightweight alloy and the blades are hard chromed for long life.





ARS PROFESSIONAL BYPASS SECATEURS

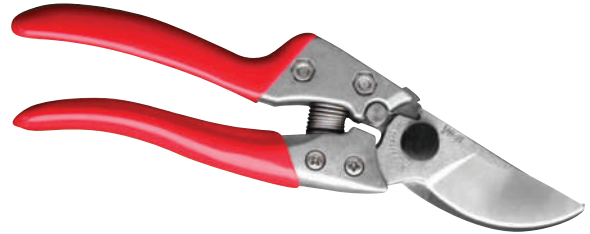
Product Code
VS9Z

Top of the range professional Secateur with strong but lightweight alloy grips. Blades are hard chromed for long life and have a sap groove. **Length 22.5cm.**

ARS PROFESSIONAL BYPASS SECATEURS

Product Code
VS8Z

Top of the range professional Secateur with strong but lightweight alloy grips. Blades are hard chromed for long life and have a sap groove. **Length 20.5cm.**



BAHCO ERGO SECATEURS

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| PXS2 Small | PXM2 Medium | PXL2 Large | PXM2L M - L/H |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|

The most innovative pruner design in the world. Ergonomic design in a modular system that lets you build a pruner that fits perfectly into your hand (Choose your PX among the 4 available versions).

BAHCO ERGO ROLL HANDLE SECATEURS

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| PXRS2 Small | PXRM2 Medium | PXRL2 Large | PXRM2L M - L/H |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

Same head and palm handle as the PX, but with a comfortable elastomer coated rotating handle. PXR feels like part of your hand and cuts with optimal accuracy and ease (Choose your PXR among the 4 available versions).



BAHCO BYPASS SECATEURS

Product Code
P12120

Traditional and robust design Secateurs for gardening. Forged steel handles for strength. Locking mechanism with wire clasp at the end of the handle. **Length 20cm.**

BAHCO BYPASS SECATEURS

Product Code
P11023

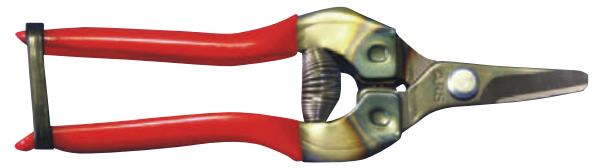
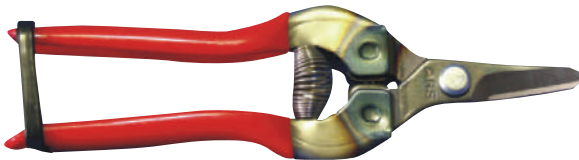
A workhorse Secateur of forged steel construction for general and heavy pruning. All spare parts available. **Length 23cm.**



ARS SHORT NOSE FRUIT SNIP

Product Code
310T

An extremely durable fruit snip that is widely used for picking wine grapes. The strong steel handles have PVC grips for comfort. Its rugged construction and exceptional blade life makes this snip the choice of professional pickers. All steel construction. **Length 155cm.**



ARS CURVED NOSE FRUIT SNIP

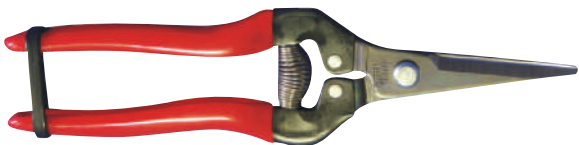
Product Code
310D

This unique snip has blades which curve upward away from the fruit, to avoid accidental puncturing of the fruit and provide a close, clean cut. All steel construction.

ARS LONG NOSE FRUIT SNIP

Product Code
SE45

These snips long blades make it deal for detailed cutting in vines and other horticultural applications. Blades are stainless steel to help prevent the spread of disease and have extra hardening for long life.



ARS LONG NOSE FRUIT SNIP

Product Code
300L

The long pointed blades on this tool make it popular for picking and trimming table grapes, it has strong, comfortable handles and a securely fitted coil spring.

WOLF POWERCUT BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
RR650

The new PowerCut Lopper from Wolf in Germany. The unique power transmission system multiplies the cutting force up to 2 times. The ergonomic handles and light but strong anodised aluminium handles ensures maximum user comfort. Cutting capacity 40mm. **Total length 650mm.**



WOLF POWERCUT BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
RR750

The new PowerCut Lopper from Wolf in Germany. The unique power transmission system multiplies the cutting force up to 3 times. The ergonomic handles and light but strong anodised aluminium handles ensures maximum user comfort. Cutting capacity 45mm. **Total length 750mm.**



WOLF POWERCUT ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
RS750

The new PowerCut Lopper from Wolf in Germany. The unique power transmission system multiplies the cutting force up to 3 times. The ergonomic handles and light but strong anodised aluminium handles ensure maximum user comfort. Cutting capacity 45mm.

Total length 750mm.

WOLF POWERCUT TELESCOPIC BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
RR900T

A quality bypass lopper with extendable handles which makes it extremely versatile and convenient. Length extends from 65-90cm. The unique power transmission system multiplies the cutting force up to 4 times. Cutting capacity 50mm. The ergonomic handgrips and the light but strong anodised handles ensure maximum user comfort.



WOLF POWERCUT TELESCOPIC ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
RS900T

A quality anvil lopper with extendable handles which makes it extremely versatile and convenient. Length extends from 65-90cm. The unique power transmission system multiplies the cutting force up to 4 times. Cutting capacity 50mm. The ergonomic handgrips and the light but strong anodised handles ensure maximum user comfort.

FELCO SMALL PROFESSIONAL LOPPER

Product Code
F200A40

The new aluminium handled loppers from Felco are characterised by the lightness and interchange ability of components. The blade and screw-mounted anvil blade are made of high quality hardened steel for a clean, precise cut. The anvil blade is grooved for a better grip on the branch. Shock absorbers protect wrists and arms, and the handles have a non-slip coating. **Overall length is 40cm.**



FELCO LARGE PROFESSIONAL LOPPER

Product Code
F200A60

The new aluminium handled loppers from Felco are characterised by the lightness and interchange ability of components. The blade and screw-mounted anvil blade are made of high quality hardened steel for a clean, precise cut. The anvil blade is grooved for a better grip on the branch. Shock absorbers protect wrists and arms, and the handles have a non-slip coating. **Overall length is 60cm.**



FELCO HEAVY DUTY LOPPER

Product Code
FELCO 22

A heavy duty by-pass lopper with a resistant wide opening cutting head. Has forged aluminium plastic coated handles. Cutting capacity 50mm. **Length 84cm.**



FELCO TWO HANDED PRUNING BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
FELCO220

A rigid, high-resistance tubular aluminum alloy handled pruning lopper with bypass cutting head and hardened steel blades providing a clean and precise cut. The optimised lever system allows for effortless cutting and an easy durable cutting adjustment. 40mm cutting capacity. **Weight 1,335gm. Length 800mm.**



FELCO STRAIGHT BLADE ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
FELCO230

A rigid, high-resistance tubular aluminum alloy handled pruning lopper with a straight tough tempered steel blade and replaceable anvil made of high-grade forged aluminum providing a clean and precise cut. The optimised lever system allows for effortless cutting and an easy durable cutting adjustment. 40mm cutting capacity. **Weight 1,150gm. Length 800mm.**



FELCO CURVED BLADE ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
FELCO231

A rigid, high-resistance tubular aluminum alloy handled pruning lopper with a curved tough tempered steel blade and replaceable anvil made of high-grade forged aluminum providing a clean and precise cut. The optimised lever system allows for effortless cutting and an easy durable cutting adjustment. 40mm cutting capacity. **Weight 1,150gm. Length 800mm.**





ARS PROFESSIONAL HEAVY DUTY LOPPER

Product Code
LP40L

Powerful, heavy-duty loppers from the ARS Corporation. Designed to withstand rigorous use in the field, these loppers feature high carbon steel blades with a non-stick Teflon coating and robust, but lightweight alloy handles. Cutting capacity of up to 50mm. **Length 80cm. Weight 1,720gm.**

ARS PROFESSIONAL BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
LPB20S

Features a shallow blade and hook constructed from high carbon tool steel and specially hardened and sharpened. Counter blade has a sap groove and the handles are strong but light weight with rugged comfortable hand grips. **Length is 476mm.**



ARS PROFESSIONAL BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
LPB30S

Same features as per the LP20S, but with a deeper hook and wider blade for maximum cutting capacity and to prevent branches from slipping out. **Length 482mm.**

ARS PROFESSIONAL BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
LPB30M

A longer in length version of the LPB30S, designed for easier lopping in hard to reach places. **Length is 630mm.**



ARS ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
LPA30L

The all-new ARS high performance anvil lopper from Japan has landed! With features including forged cutting blade, forged counter blade, ultra light handles and ergonomic hand grips, this lopper is a top performer. **Length 80cm.**

BAHCO BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
P1660F

This model has tubular steel handles similar to the P1450 for vineyard and rose pruning, but has a larger blade opening and a deep hook for heavier cuts. **Length 60cm.**



BAHCO SUPER LIGHT LOPPER

Product Code
P114SL50

The blades on this lopper have a shallower hook, making them lighter and easier to handle. 50mm cut capacity. **Length 50cm. Weight 648gm.**

BAHCO SUPER LIGHT LOPPER

PRODUCT CODE

P116SL40
40cm

P116SL60
60cm

These super light loppers are designed for tough wood and have large cutting capacity. All parts are replaceable. 30mm cut capacity. **Available in 40cm and 60cm.**



BAHCO ORCHARD LOPPER

PRODUCT CODE

P160SL75
75cm

P160SL90
90cm

These new loppers are made for people who prune above head height. Strong oval tubular aluminium handles reduce the weight without sacrificing strength. The deeply hooked counter blade traps all kinds of branches. Parts available.

BAHCO WORKHORSE LOPPER 70CM

Product Code
P280SL80

Sturdy and rugged, this model has steel handles and a large blade and counter blade. A very popular heavy duty lopping shear. All parts replaceable. 45mm diameter cut. **Length 80cm. Weight 1,740gm.**



BAHCO ULTRA HEAVY DUTY LOPPER

Product Code
P1980F

The biggest and strongest Bahco bypass lopper. Large blades and generous blade opening cope with bigger cuts. Parts are replaceable. 50mm cut capacity. **Length 80cm. Weight 1,764gm.**

BAHCO ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
P172SL85

New anvil range developed by Bahco in France together with professional users. Very light, yet powerful loppers with high cutting capacity. High tech design with adjustable blades. **Length 85cm.**



SPEAR & JACKSON TELESCOPIC RATCHET LOPPER

Product Code
SJ8090RS

This powerful ratchet lopper from Spear and Jackson features hardened carbon steel blades with PTFE coating and lightweight aluminium handles with non-slip comfort grips, which extend from 70cm to 90cm. Can cut branches up to 60mm diameter with ease. **Weight 1980gm.**



CICADA BYPASS LOPPER

Product Code
CIC101

Lightweight design with comfortable grips. Strong, but economical loppers suitable for volunteer groups and large contractors, where loss is a problem. 35mm cutting capacity.



CYCLONE RATCHET ANVIL LOPPER

Product Code
C659157

This heavy duty looper from Cyclone has a ratchet action for greater cutting capacity. The strong aluminium handles have cushioned grips for comfort. **Length 76cm. Weight 1,500gm.**

FISKARS BYPASS LOPPER L72

Product Code
F112200

Lifetime warranty. Powergear cutting action. Xylan coated blade. Stainless steel hook. Replaceable blade. 38mm cutting capacity. Made in Finland. **Length 45cm. Weight 539gm.**





FISKARS BYPASS LOPPER L76

Product Code
F112300

Lifetime warranty. Powergear cutting action. Xylan coated blade. Stainless steel hook. Replaceable blade. 55mm cutting capacity. Made in Finland. **Length 65cm. Weight 1,095gm.**

FISKARS BYPASS LOPPER L78

Product Code
F112590

Lifetime warranty. Powergear cutting action. Xylan coated blade. Stainless steel hook. Replaceable blade. 55mm cutting capacity. Made in Finland. **Length 80cm. Weight 1,198gm.**



CORONA PROFESSIONAL HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
CAH6940

These hedge shears feature 21.5cm long forged steel alloy blades that are fully heat treated for strength. The 31cm long handles are manufactured from lightweight, high-strength elliptical aluminium. The top blade is serrated and the lower blade has a limb notch. Forged in buffer cups with a shock stop buffer ensures user comfort.



CORONA LONG HANDLE HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
CAH6950

These hedge shears feature 21.5cm long forged steel alloy blades that are fully heat treated for strength. The 52.5cm long handles are manufactured from lightweight, high-strength elliptical aluminium. The top blade is serrated and the lower blade has a limb notch. Forged in buffer cups with a shock stop buffer ensures user comfort.



CORONA HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
CAH4250

These hedge shears feature lightweight aluminium handles with comfort grips, forged, high carbon steel blades for durability and strength, and a shock stop buffer to reduce arm and shoulder fatigue. 27.5cm handles, 20.6cm blades.



ARS HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
K800R

Strong but lightweight hedge shear. The thin blades make it extremely versatile. Perfect for topiary and accurate trimming. **Length 50cm.**



ARS PRECISION HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
KR1000

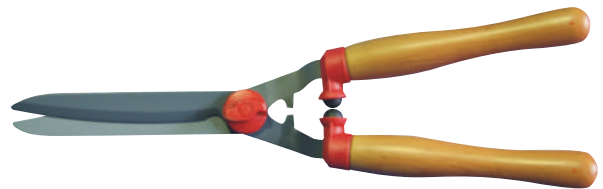
Strong but lightweight hedge shear. The thin blades make it extremely versatile. Perfect for topiary and accurate trimming. **Length 65cm. Weight 700gm.**



WOLF PROFESSIONAL HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
HS-TL

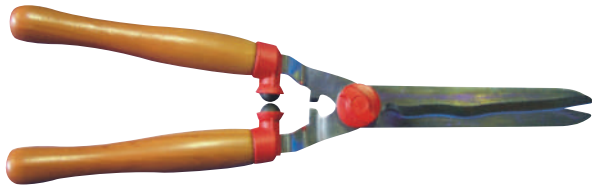
Sturdy German made hedge shear. Shaped wooden handles for a comfortable grip. The blades are specially curved to prevent twigs from slipping out and are 'Hostaflon' non-stick coated for ease of use. Includes rubber buffers and an easily adjustable blade tension. **Length 53cm. Weight 905gm.**



WOLF PROFESSIONAL HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
HS-W

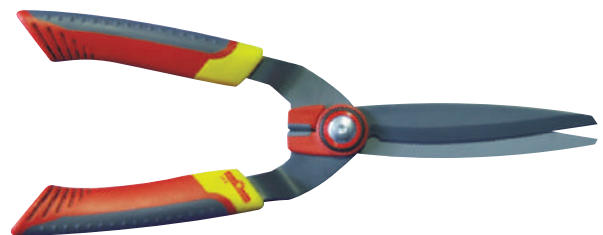
These top quality hedge shears feature wavy-edged blades for use in light springy foliage. The blades are bright galvanised for prevention of rust and ease of cleaning and are easily adjustable. The wooden handles are shaped for comfort and have rubber buffers for anti fatigue. **Length 53cm. Weight 905gm.**



WOLF HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
HS-B

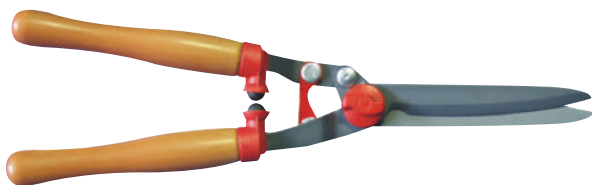
Comfortable and easy to use hedge shear due to the lightweight, sturdy head and strong, oval-shaped aluminium handles. The teflon-coated non-stick blades are specially curved for a clean cut. **Length 53cm. Weight 900gm.**



WOLF GEARED HEDGE TRIMMER

Product Code
HS-G

This shear has similar features to the HS-TL but with the addition of an integrated mechanical gear which reduces cutting effort by 40% along the entire length of the blades. The wave-shaped, double edged blades are Teflon coated. **Length 60cm. Weight 1,100gm.**





WOLF TELESCOPIC HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
HS1000T

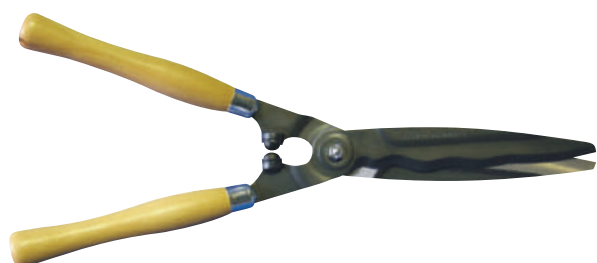
Highly versatile extendable handle hedge shear from WolfGarten in Germany. This tool has a branch cutter for small branches, fine blade adjustment, rubber buffers and oval, aluminium telescopic handles. Ideal for trimming those tall hedges.

Length extends from 77cm to 100cm. Weight 1,450gm.

WOLF GRASS SHEAR

Product Code
RI-T

Quality grass shears from WolfGarten in Germany. The blades can swivel through 180 degrees, making this tool ideal for lawn edge care and cutting in areas which are difficult to reach. Also perfect for Bonsai and small topiary work.



BAHCO WAVY BLADE HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
P5725W

A well made hedge shear with long wavy-edge blades, adjustable blade tension and cushion buffers. The wooden handles are shaped for comfort. **Length 54cm. Weight 998gm.**

BAHCO TELESCOPIC HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
PG57F

This Bahco hedge shear is new to the range featuring telescopic handles. **Length extends from 850mm to 1,050mm. Weight 1,450gm.**



BAHCO PROFESSIONAL HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
P51SL

Extremely strong hedge shear with unbreakable steel handles. The long straight blades have notches to prevent branches slipping and for cutting small branches. Neoprene buffers. **Length 57cm.**

BAHCO LONG HANDLE HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
P51HSL

This hedge shear features long, unbreakable steel handles, making them ideal for trimming tall hedges. The long straight blades have notches to prevent branches slipping. Neoprene buffers.

Length 75cm. Weight 1,150gm.



CICADA HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
CIC103

Lightweight design with comfortable grips. Strong, but economical hedge shears suitable for volunteer groups and large contractors, where loss is a problem. Wavy blades.



CYCLONE HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
C658051

This hedge shear from Cyclon features heat treated, Teflon coated, wavy blades, to ensure clean easy cutting, corrosion resistance and durability. The compound lever significantly multiplies cutting strength and the strong aluminium handles minimise fatigue. **Length 620mm. Weight 1,100gm.**



CYCLONE TELESCOPIC HEDGE SHEAR

Product Code
C658082

This hedge shear from Cyclon features heat treated, Teflon coated, wavy blades, to ensure clean easy cutting, corrosion resistance and durability. The compound lever significantly multiplies cutting strength and the strong aluminium telescopic handles extend from 660mm to 780mm to allow extended reach for hard-to-get places. **Weight 1,200gm.**



BAHCO LAWN SHEAR

Product Code
P74

This lawn shear from Bahco in France has Teflon coated blades for trimming of lawn difficult to reach areas. The handles are strong, round, tubular steel. **Handle length 90cm.**

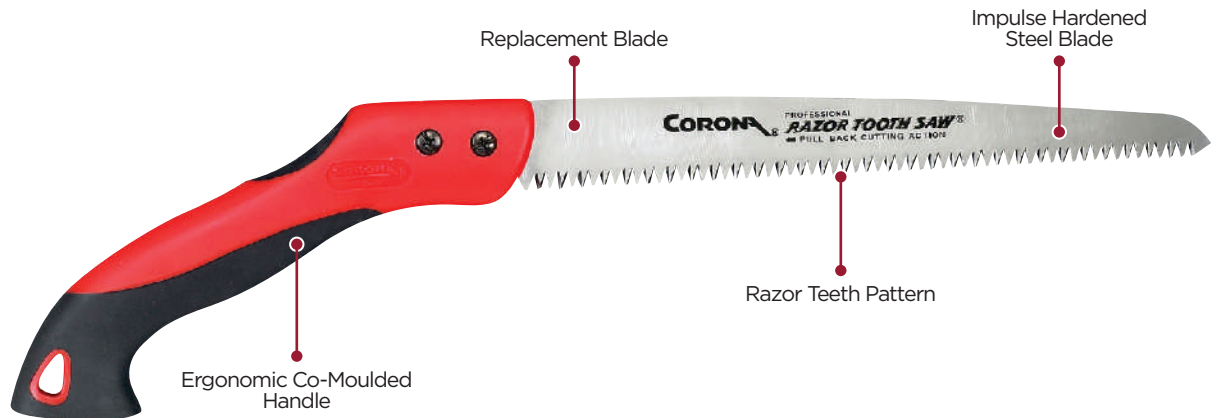


BAHCO BORDER SHEAR

Product Code
P75

This shear has vertical blades for hand trimming of edges. The tubular steel handles are strong and durable. **Handle length 90cm.**





CORONA PRUNING SAW

Product Code
CRS7360

This saw is perfect for medium to large branches and limbs. The 25cm straight blade has 3-sided impulse hardened Razor Teeth with the self-cleaning raker tooth pattern. The Co-Moulded handle is ergonomically designed for comfort.



CORONA FOLDING SAW

Product Code
CRS7245

This saw is perfect for small to medium branches. The 17.5cm curved blade has 3-sided impulse hardened Razor Teeth with the self-cleaning raker tooth pattern and folds away securely when not in use. The curved blade design enables faster cutting. The Co-Moulded handle is ergonomically designed for comfort.

CORONA CURVED PRUNING SAW

Product Code
CRS7395

This saw is perfect for medium to large branches and limbs. The 35cm curved blade has 3-sided impulse hardened Razor Teeth with the self-cleaning raker tooth pattern. The curved shape of the blade enables faster cutting. The Co-Moulded handle is ergonomically designed for comfort.



CORONA CURVED PRUNING SAW

Product Code
CRS7160

This saw is perfect for large branches and limbs. The 52.5cm curved blade has 3-sided impulse hardened Razor Teeth with the self-cleaning raker tooth pattern. The D-handle is precision milled laminated wood.



FELCO FOLDING SAW

Product Code
FE600

A folding pruning saw with a pull stroke action, hard-chromed-plated blade that offers exceptional hardness and life span thanks to additional impulse heat treatment. The ergonomic non-slip handle guarantees maximum user comfort. **Blade Length 16m.**



FELCO SHEATHED PRUNING SAW

Product Code
FE611

Pull stroke pruning saw with a 33cm long, impulse hardened, chrome-plated blade and an ergonomic non-slip handle. Comes with a sheath for right or left-handers and a detachable belt loop.



ARS FOLDING PRUNING SAW

Product Code
ARZ17

A very compact folding saw that fits easily in the pocket or pouch. Has a 17cm hard chrome blade with the special turbo cut teeth for quicker, easier sawing.



ARS CURVED PRUNING SAW

Product Code
CT32EN

A large, curved 300mm blade with Turbo-cut teeth enables this saw to cut amazingly fast. The redesigned handle is more ergonomically shaped, including a rubber coated grip to prevent slipping.



ARS FOLDING PRUNING SAW

Product Code
GR17

Professional grade folding saw. It is a simple press button latch, a special rubberised handle for sure grip and a 17cm curved blade for a positive pull-cut action.



ARS ARBORIST PRUNING SAW

Newly release by ARS, the 'Pro' series saws confirm that ARS are world leaders in design and production of pruning saws for professionals. The CT32PRO, CAM24PRO and CAM18PRO have razor sharp pull cut blades from high carbon tool steel like all ARS pruning saws. Special features of the 'Pro' range are moulded rubberised inserts on the handle for comfort and positive grip and reversible scabbard with safety lock and insert rollers. These saws can be belt mounted, or strapped to your leg using the integrated strap loops. These are truly brilliant tools for professionals and keen gardeners, and ones which will add to your efficiency and gardening pleasure.



GREEN MOUNTAIN HIGH LIMB CHAIN SAW

Product Code
GM214

High limb hand operated chainsaw for cutting tree branches. Patented 48inch chain blade which features bimatic carbon steel cutters, engineered for hand use and maximum cutting efficiency as the blade is drawn back and forth. Lightweight, but extremely strong, 25ft polypropylene ropes are attached to each end of the blade and a sandbag throwing weight is attached to one rope end. Made in USA.



BAHCO FOLDING SAW

Product Code
396HP

This saw has a rubberised grip with a locking mechanism for the blade. The blade has hardened conventional pruning saw teeth.

Blade Length 18cm.



BAHCO FOLDING PRUNING SAW

Product Code
396JT

This pruning saw features the same handle as the 396HP but has a blade with Japanese style pull cut teeth. **Blade Length 18cm.**



BAHCO PRUNING SAW

Product Code
3396T

This saw can be pole mounted but is also widely used as a hand pruning saw. **Blade Length 37cm.**



BAHCO POLEMOUNT SAW

Product Code
3836T

A very durable saw, with steel handle which mounts onto round poles. The curved blade has hardened teeth for extended wear.

Blade Length 37cm.



BAHCO TRIANGULAR BOWSAW

Product Code
BA3322151

“FORCE” range. Triangular frame with a plastic knuckle guard which protects fingers from branches while in use. The narrow tip gives access to awkward areas. **Length 53cm.**

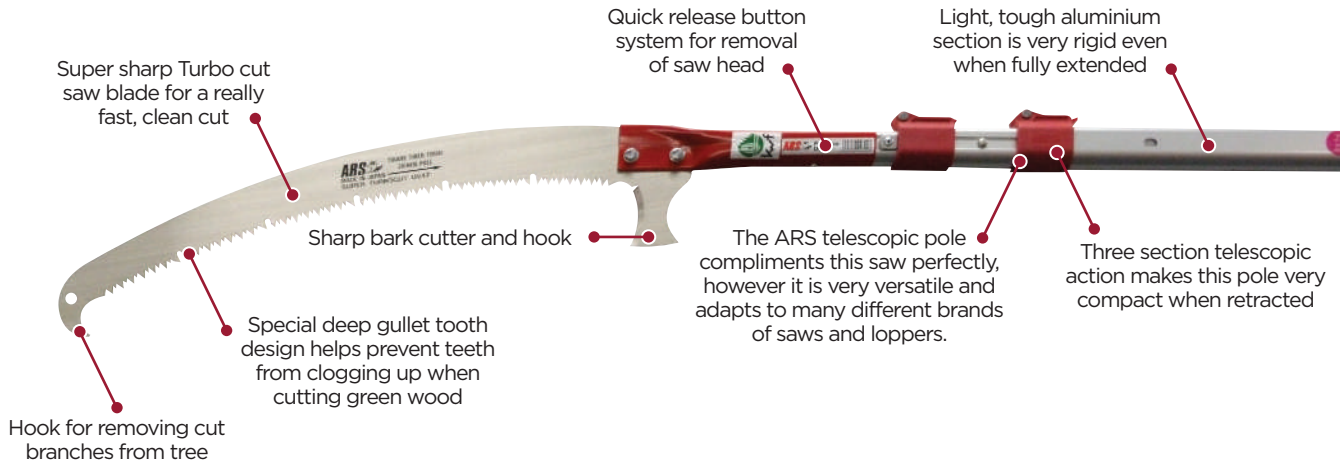


BAHCO BOWSAW

Product Code
BA102451

‘FORCE’ range. Rectangular frame with knuckle guard. **Length 60cm.**





ARS SUPER TURBO-CUT SAW



Product Code
UV47

A versatile 50cm cutting head for use with the above poles. Complete with hook and bark cutter. Super turbo-cut teeth make short work of cutting and the hook is ideal for removing cut branches.

ARS REPLACEMENT SAW BLADE

Product Code
UV47-1

This pruning saw blade is available separately for a wide range of uses. It has a series of holes for mounting onto most attachments. The blade itself is ideal for tree pruning featuring the ARS Super turbo-cut teeth for very fast pull stroke cutting. A handy hook at the top of the blade facilitates removal of branches from trees. **Blade Length 50cm.**



ARS TELESCOPIC POLE

PRODUCT CODE

EXP45
1.7m - 4.5m long

EXP55
2.1m - 5.5m long

Well designed pruning pole. Has a double extension so it will extend from just 1.8m to 4.5m, or 2.1m to 5.5m for the EXP55. This pole is light but remarkably rigid.



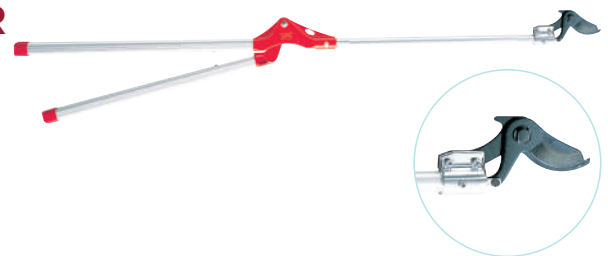
ARS TWO HANDED LONG REACH LOPPER

PRODUCT CODE

AR18515
150cm

AR18518
180cm

A revolutionary way of pruning. This top quality ARS pruner reaches up high to make powerful cuts up to 3.6m from the ground. This strong but light lopper will cut up to 40mm diameter branches. **Lengths available are 150cm and 180cm.**





SILKY GOMTARO HAND SAW

Product Code
102-30

Gomtaro 300mm large tooth handsaw. Brilliant general purpose pruning saw for the professional user or home gardener. Includes new style hold fast scabbard with roller to lock your Gomtaro in place



SILKY PROSENTI PRUNING SAW

Product Code
108-30

Gomtaro Prosentti 300mm handsaw. Brilliant general purpose pruning saw for the keen gardener. Has both large and fine teeth on the one blade.



SILKY MASARU PRUNING SAW

Product Code
127-36

Masaru fixed hand saw with large aggressive teeth and a 360mm long blade. Excellent for quick cutting of larger limbs. Includes plastic sheath for secure storage.





SILKY GOMTARO ROOT CUTTING SAW

Product Code
153-24

Gomtaro 240mm root cutting handsaw. Fantastic saw for cutting timber that has dirt on it or tree roots or suckers which require strokes to enter the ground.

SILKY ZUBAT PRUNING SAW

Product Code
270-30

The Zubat is a curved full tang hand saw that has been crafted in Japan. Known worldwide as a precision handsaw used in Arboriculture, Forestry, Gardening, general pruning and farming. All curved saws work best when cutting on an angle. 300mm long blade with precision ground teeth.



SILKY SUGOI PRUNING SAW

Product Code
390-36

This is a heavy duty 360mm long curved hand saw. The steel of the blade is a combo of Alloy and Steel which makes this blade very flexible, but at the same time, very strong. The Sugoi also has a new style of tooth, that reduces friction and is part of the reason why this saw is so incredibly fast and easy to use. An amazing saw that is designed to cut medium to large branches. The handle is made from Silky's special GOM material, giving superior grip and reducing vibrations. The scabbard comes with leg straps and can be attached via the leg or by using the belt attachment.



SILKY NATANOKO 2000 PRUNING SAW

Product Code
401-33

The slight curve in this saw's 330mm blade makes the saw efficient when cutting on all angles. This saw is designed to cut medium to large branches. The tips of the teeth have been hardened to give an extremely long life to the sharpness of the saw. The blades are hollow ground to reduce friction and increase ease of cutting action and speed. The handle is made from Silky's special GOM material, giving superior grip and reducing vibrations. The Scabbard is designed to lock the saw in place so that it does not fall out.



SILKY BIGBOY 2000 FOLDING SAW

Product Code
356-36

The Big Boy 360mm Large Folding Saw from Japan is perfect for camping, backpacking and for survival. A big saw able to tackle medium to large branches. Incredible cutting capacity.



SILKY TSURUGI PRUNING SAW

Product Code
452-30

This saw is designed for pruning of small to medium branches. It has a very narrow blade which allows the user to easily get into small spots, such as the fork of a tree or between palm branches. It has a tooth style which will cut dense and sappy timbers with ease. It has a hollow ground blade, which reduces friction when cutting. This allows the cutting stroke to feel very easy and fast. **Blade length is 300mm.**



SILKY POCKET BOY FOLDING SAW

PRODUCT CODE

340-13

130mm blade

340-17

170mm blade



Manufactured in Japan by Silky Saws, the Pocket Boy folding saw is affectionately dubbed the Little Giant as it is often used for jobs that a much bigger saw would be used for.

The blades of the Pocket Boys are available in 13cm and 17cm lengths. Pocket Boys are supplied in a perspex carry case that can be clipped to the belt or there is a hole in the handle for a carabiner clip.

SILKY SUPER ACCEL FOLDING SAW

Product Code
119-21

Super Accel 210mm extra-large tooth folding saw. Brilliant general purpose pruning saw for the professional user or home gardener. Folds away neatly for safe storage.



SILKY GOMBOY FOLDING SAW

Product Code
121-30

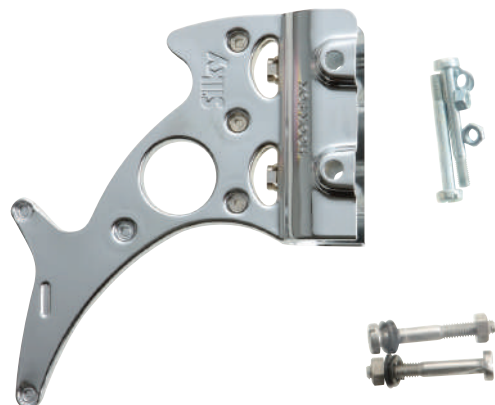
This saw's hollow ground and taper ground 300mm long blade reduces friction when cutting. Special Silky steel with applied coating to help prevent rust and sap corrosion. Folds away neatly for safe storage. Clear plastic hinged carrying case for storage and carrying is included.



SILKY HOOK FOX FOR POLE SAWS

Product Code
425-01

Hook Fox for Pole Saws. Great tool to attach to your pole saw. This will fit on all Silky pole saws. The Hook Fox is designed to help move things around a tree. If you need to pull a dead branch or palm frond out of a tree this is perfect to use. If you need to lift a branch to release a jammed chainsaw this will do the trick. If you need a lever to say lift a service wire (without the blade attached) this will work great!





SILKY KATANABOY FOLDING SAW

PRODUCT CODE

403-50

50cm blade

710-65

65cm blade

Available in two lengths: standard with a huge 50cm blade and a gigantic option with a 65cm blade. Five features that will help you choose a Katana Boy -1.Huge folding saw with its own carry bag that will fit under the seat of the 4WD 2. Possibly the largest folding saw in the world - A jaw dropping sight when extended 3. Easy maintenance and sharpenable blade 4. Cuts through a 50cm tree or branch like a knife through hot butter 5. Safety features to protect you, your hands and the blade.

SILKY YOKI AXE

Product Code

570-27

After almost 100 years of saw design and manufacturing excellence, Silky has added the YOKI 'chopper' to its lineup of superior steel blade products. If you are looking for the ultimate tool to attack multiple vegetation types, the YOKI should be at the top of your list. The YOKI is versatile enough to reduce vines, limbs and small logs to a more manageable or productive size. Similar to a bush axe, the YOKI functions much the same way, but can be used with either one or two hands and is much less bulky. Expect the YOKI to be a durable and long lasting tool with a blade you can re-sharpen and a custom-fitted carrying case with a matching hole-hanger that comes standard.



SILKY HAYAUCHI TELESCOPIC POLE SAW

PRODUCT CODE

178-39

4.9m pole

179-39

6.3m pole

Professional, telescopic pole saw - great for home gardeners, tree loppers, & yard maintenance. Oval aluminum shaped telescopic poles provide precise control over the blade (important for high cutting) Aggressive teeth on precision Japanese 390mm long steel blade.

Available in two pole lengths 4.9m & 6.3m

SILKY HAYATE TELESCOPIC POLE SAW

PRODUCT CODE

371-42

5.1m pole

377-42

7.7m pole

This is Silky's strongest and fastest cutting telescoping pole saw available on the market today. Perfect for professionals and incredible for home gardeners. Palm fronds and nut pods won't know what hit them! Comes complete with saw blade, scabbard, sickle and extension pole.

Available in two pole lengths - 5.1m & 7.7m



WOLF EXTENSION POLES

PRODUCT CODE

ZMV3

1.7m to 3.0m long

ZMV4

2.2m to 4.0m long



These strong, variable length handles are made from high quality aluminium with a soft PVC sleeve. For use with all Wolf pruning and garden heads.

WOLF ANVIL LOPPING HEAD

Product Code

RCM

With its anvil cutting head and powerful pulley ratio, this lopper is ideal for heavy pruning high up without the need of ladders. Use with ZMV3 or ZMV4 handles. An adapter is also available for mounting onto the popular ARS EXP Extension Pole.

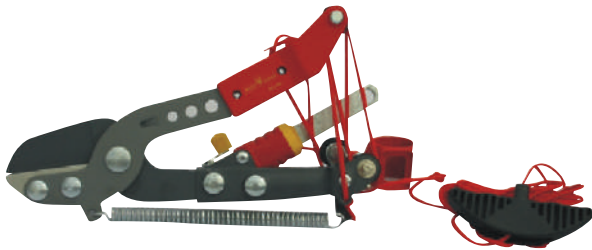


WOLF PROFESSIONAL ANVIL LOPPING HEAD

Product Code

RCVM

A heavy duty lopping head which is adjustable for the ideal cutting angle. Use with any Wolf handles. An adapter is also available for mounting onto the popular ARS EXP Extension Pole.



WOLF PROFESSIONAL LOPPING HEAD

Product Code

RRVM

A heavy duty lopper with a bypass cutting action for rapid, accurate cutting. Head is adjustable for the ideal cutting angle. Use with any Wolf handle. An adapter is also available for mounting onto the popular ARS EXP Extension Pole.



WOLF CURVED SAW HEAD

Product Code

PCUT370

Curved blade made of quality Swedish steel ensures this saw works with optimal pressure. Can be used as a hand saw or can be attached to any Wolf handle for high tree pruning.



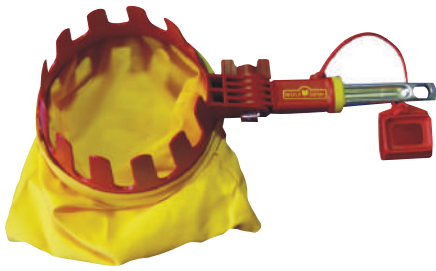
WOLF CURVED SAW HEAD

Product Code

PCUT370PRO

As per the PTCUT370 but with a hook to assist removing cut branches and bark cutting blade to cut the bark at the bottom of the branch to prevent tearing.





WOLF ADJUSTABLE FRUIT PICKER

Product Code
RGM

This handy attachment mounts to any Wolf handle for easy harvesting of fruit from a range of tree crops. The plastic grips with a sharpened blade, detach the fruit which is held in the cloth bag below.



BAHCO TELESCOPIC POLE

Product Code
AP5M

This pole has a triple aluminium extension secured by a twist lock action. **Length extends to 5m.**



BAHCO POLE PRUNING HEAD

Product Code
P3437

This powerful pruning head has a reverse hook cutting action for easier pruning. Also has provision for the attachment of a saw blade (not included) Suits AP5m Pole.



BIG SHOT ROPE LAUNCHER

Product Code
BSHOT

Big Shot can easily outdistance a hand thrown projectile, and is ideal for safely and accurately launching Throw Bags and line over branches. For secure operation, the Big Shot head mounts on a Jameson extension pole or on our special BSSP2P pole.



BULLET THROWBAG

Product Code
RO161601

This canvas throw-bag is an essential item for every tree climber. Suitable for mechanical throwing systems and hand throwing. Also available in other sizes and weights.

BIG SHOT POLE

Product Code
BSSP2P

This two piece fibreglass pole is made specially for mounting the Big Shot rope launching head.



ZING-IT THROWLINE

Product Code
ROZING2255

Offers extremely high strength, for pulling down "hangers." Samthane™ urethane coating allows the line to glide over rough bark while providing excellent abrasion resistance. The exceptional low stretch allows greater control. Achieve higher throws with lighter weight. May be used for hand-throwing or with mechanical systems. Average strength 260kg. **Weight 240g per 100 metres.**

CHOOSE YOUR REWARD AT STRATAGREEN.COM.AU/REWARDS



“

At StrataGreen, we appreciate your continued support. As a gesture of our appreciation we have put together a rewards program through which you can choose a “Thank You” gift, based on the total value of orders you place with us each financial quarter.

”



StrataGreen
...grow with us

IT'S JUST OUR WAY OF SAYING

THANK YOU!

...FOR YOUR CUSTOM



SECTION 11



MULTITOOLS AND KNIVES

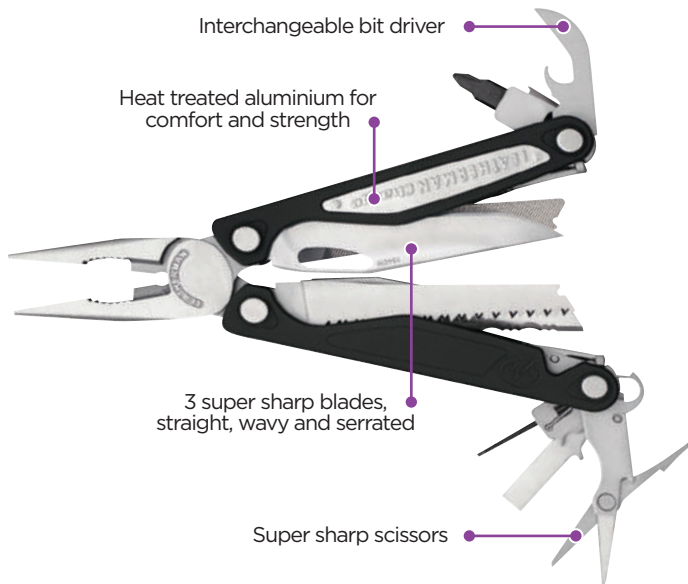


LEATHERMAN CHARGE AL TOOL

Product Code
YL192L

Charge AL features; bit drivers, diamond coated file, a 154cm clip-point knife from steel that holds its edge 3 times longer than typical stainless steel, and an array of particle tools. The round-edged handles are crafted from heat-treated aluminium for comfort and strength.

Length 100mm (Closed). Weight 238g.



LEATHERMAN MUT TOOL

Product Code
YL850022N

The Leatherman MUT is the first multi-tool that functions as both a tactical and practical tool for military, LE, or civilian shooters. The MUT features multiple areas on the tool threaded for cleaning rods and brushes and all the screwdriver bits are sized for standard military and civilian sighting adjustment work. Also built into the design of the tool is the flexibility to replace the most commonly used parts on the spot, using a simple Torx #8, keeping downtime to minimum. With all this a MOLLE sheath and scope adjustment wrench included, the Leatherman MUT may very well be the most efficient and useful piece in your kit.



LEATHERMAN SUPERTOOL 300

Product Code
YL150L

The Leatherman Supertool is the ultimate tool for your toughest jobs. The Supertool features powerful pliers, longer blades and easy-to-use locks. Its also the first Leatherman to feature hollow-ground screwdrivers in the standard sizes that professionals use. The Supertool's comfortable handles are rounded to give the biggest hands a firm grip on the toughest jobs. **Length 115mm (Closed). Weight 307g.**



LEATHERMAN WINGMAN

Product Code
YL831436

The Leatherman Wingman is just that: your go-to tool for projects around the house, on the job, or at the campsite. A great, lightweight, pocket-sized, stainless steel tool. The Wingman features an outside accessible, one-hand opening blade and newly designed spring action jaws. With plenty of handy tools, and backed by a team of designers, assemblers, and manufacturing crew from Portland, Oregon, this is one amazing value. Covered by the Leatherman 25-year warranty.

LEATHERMAN CRUNCH TOOL

Product Code
YL158L

Vise grip pliers that fold away make the Leatherman Crunch unlike any multi-tool available today. The Crunch clamps up to a 1-inch diameter pipe and if you remove the adjusting screw, you'll find a hex-bit adaptor built right in. With locking blades that release with the push of a button, the Crunch will take a bite out of any job. **Length 100mm (Closed).**



LEATHERMAN WAVE TOOL

Product Code
YL205L

The most popular full-size Leatherman tool is now better than ever. Larger knives, stronger pliers, longer wire cutters and all-locking blades make the new Wave an essential piece of equipment for almost any job or adventure. Add the Leatherman Bit Kit for maximum versatility. **Length 100mm (Closed). Weight 241g.**



VICTORINOX BUDDING KNIFE

Product Code
KN36230

Swiss quality with single folding 60mm stainless steel blade with bark-lifter. Red nylon handle. **Length 10cm (Closed).**

VICTORINOX BUDDING/GRAFTING KNIFE

Product Code
KN35970

Swiss quality with single folding 45mm stainless steel blade with bark-lifter. Red nylon handle. **Length 10cm (Closed).**



VICTORINOX GRAFTING KNIFE

Product Code
KN36290

Swiss quality with 55mm stainless steel blade with bark-lifter. Red nylon handle. **Length 10cm (Closed).**



BAHCO LOCKBLADE KNIFE

Product Code
KAP1

An excellent utility lockable knife. The blade is stainless steel and ultra slim to comfortably fit in your pocket. **Length 10cm (Closed).**



BAHCO PRUNING KNIFE

Product Code
P20

This folding pruning knife has a large curved shape blade, and a comfortable rounded handle. **Length 11cm (Closed).**



EKO-TEK KNIFE

Product Code
GTSHBK

Specially made for bush regeneration, this knife has a high visibility orange handle and a rigid, sharp, stainless steel blade.



GATOR MACHETE & SHEATH

Product Code
GE41576

This machete has teeth! The Gator machete is an ideal implement for track maintenance and management of undergrowth. This model from Gerber boasts a tough 38cm blade honed to a razor sharp edge on one side, and having a high performance saw on the other. Supplied with a sheath for safe transport.



GERMAN GRAPE KNIFE

Product Code
LOGKN

The German pattern grape knife is a favourite tool for many grape harvesting contractors. Stainless serrated blade. High visibility orange handle.



BARNEL SICKLE

Product Code
BLK720P

Narrow sickle with 130mm stainless steel non-serrated blade. Ideal for tropical fruits, bananas, vegetables, flowers, and bush-care.
Length 260mm. Weight 70g.



BARNEL LARGE SICKLE

Product Code
BLK727P

Narrow sickle with 170mm stainless steel non-serrated blade. Ideal for tropical fruits, bananas, vegetables, flowers, and bush-care.
Length 340mm. Weight 100g.



BARNEL LONG HANDLED SICKLE

Product Code
BLK737

Long handled sickle with 205mm stainless steel non-serrated blade. Ideal for fruit and vegetable harvesting, flowers, and bush-care. Timber handle.
Length 610mm. Weight 290g.



GERBER BRUSH THINNER

Product Code
GBT847

Heavy duty brush thinner for clearing scrub and weeds. Durable high carbon steel blade. Gator grip rubber handle resists slipping in wet conditions. Includes nylon sheath.
Total Length 49cm. Blade Length 22cm. Weight 730g.



TAKE CHARGE WITH EGO



Want the power of petrol, without the noise, fuss or fumes? Get outstanding performance with EGO's cordless outdoor power equipment, featuring the industry's first 56-Volt Lithium-ion battery technology.

Contact StrataGreen for pricing on the range of self-propelled mowers, turbo-charged blowers, hedge trimmers, chainsaws, multi-tools and the World's First Self-Winding PowerLoad Line Trimmer!

EGOPOWERPLUS.COM.AU



ARC
LITHIUM
56V™

EGO™
POWER BEYOND BELIEF™



SECTION 12



TOOL ACCESSORIES

FELCO®
910



CORONA SHARPENING TOOL

Product Code
CAC8300

T5" Super Carbide file, ideal for sharpening all blades. Easy to fit in your pocket or pouch, non-slip grip for easy use. The thin head allows excellent access for secateurs and hard to reach blades.

BAHCO TUNGSTEN SHARPENER

Product Code
SHARPEX

Professional tungsten carbide sharpener with rubberised handle for a secure grip, plus finger stops for safety.



FELCO DOUBLE SIDED SHARPENING STONE

Product Code
FE902

An innovative idea from Felco in Switzerland, this professional grade, double-sided sharpening stone has a coarse grit on side to remove the initial bur and a fine grit on the reverse side for the final fine touches.



FELCO DIAMOND SHARPENING TOOL

Product Code
FE903

Quality sharpening stone with a diamond coating for increased durability. The flat face on this stone can be used for sharpening and honing your pruning tools to a razor edge and the hardened edges can be used to strengthen the blade.



RYSET SHARPENING STONE

Product Code
GT911

Economical sharpening stone, ideal for sharpening all secateurs, knives and work shop tools. Made from Silicon Carbide, 222 grit.
Length 8cm. Width 2.4cm.

ARS SAW SHARPENING FILE

Product Code
9F10

This purpose built sharpening file is designed for re-sharpening ARS pruning saw blades. Its slim diamond shape fits into the gullets of the teeth and the fine edge is for sharpening the cutting point.



BAHCO CLEANING AGENT

Product Code
SAPEX

Cleaning fluid for pruning blades. Removes dirt and stains, inhibits corrosion. 50ml Spray Bottle.



BAHCO PRUNER LUBRICANT

Product Code
ECOLUBE

Environmentally friendly lubricant for pruning tools. 50ml Can.



EZELAP DIAMOND HONE

PRODUCT CODE

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| EZLSF S/Fine | EZLF Fine | EZLM Medium | EZLC Coarse | EZLXC X/Coarse |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

This popular versatile sharpener will produce a razor sharp edge quickly and easily. It's convenient size and slim body enables effective sharpening of secateurs, loppers, hedge shears and snips without dismantling. It fits easily into the pocket or toolbox for easy access in the field and is available in 5 different grades, ranging from Super Fine to Extra Coarse.



ACCUSHARP KNIFE AND TOOL SHARPENER

Product Code
ACCUS

An innovative product the Accusharp has preset, reversible tungsten carbide blades which always sharpen at the same angle, making it quick and simple method of putting razor sharp edges on knives, axes and garden tools. Also ideal for 'touching up' woodchipper blades without having to remove them.



FELCO LUBRICANT SPRAY

Product Code
FE980

This universal spray has been specifically developed for the cleaning and protection of all garden and workshop tools. Felco 980 protects all types of metal durably against corrosion and provides an effective water-proofing coating.
Available in a 50ml spray can.



HARVESTWEAR LEATHER SAW SCABBARD

Product Code
HASAP

Protects and holds your large curved or straight blade saw with this robust pouch. Fitted with a nylon fillet to protect saw teeth.





CORONA LEATHER SCABBARD

Product Code
CAC7220

This pouch is made from top-grain leather and stitched and rivetted for durability. Features include a belt clip and loops. The universal design suits most brands of hard pruners



BAHCO LEATHER SECATEUR POUCH

Product Code
PROFH

This leather pouch has a clip for belt fastening as well as slots for a belt to be threaded through. The leather is moulded into the shape of a secateur.



FELCO SECATEUR POUCH

Product Code
FE910

This secateur pouch has a brass clip for belt fastening as well as slots for a belt to be threaded through. A top quality leather pouch for professional users.



RYSET PADDED SECATEUR POUCH

Product Code
GT908

This pouch is made from durable Cordura nylon and its universal design suits both secateurs and folding saws. Features include a metal belt and belt loops and a front pocket for sharpener storage.



CYCLONE PRUNER POUCH

Product Code
C657689

This pouch is made of heavy duty Cordura fabric for long lasting durability. A handy belt clip means quick easy attachment to your belt, pocket or waist band. Accommodates most pruners and small folding saws.



EZELAP CHAINSAW SHARPENER

Product Code
EZCSK

Handy sharpener kit for the professional and amateur chainsaw operator. The almost fool proof guide gauge ensures accurate sharpening every time and the sharpening wheel is fully replaceable. For field use simply attach the special dual use plug to your auto battery or vehicles power outlet.

HARVESTWEAR HORTICULTURAL APRON

Product Code
HAHA

Hold vine ties, secateurs, staples, taper gun, etc. Sewn and riveted from quality leather. Nylon belt fitted.



BAHCO QUICK RELEASE BELT

Product Code
BA4750QRLB1

This strong and comfortable belt has a quick release buckle and is designed to be used with secateurs and lopper pouches.

QUICK RELEASE POUCH BELT

Product Code
HAPB

Nylon 25mm wide belt. Fitted with a quick release adjustable buckle. Ideal for pouches to the left.



OX ROUND TOP TOOL BAG

Product Code
OX-P261747

Top quality tool bag with large round top opening. Bag dimensions 43cm (L) x 28cm (W) x 30cm (H).

BAHCO PRO-LOPPER HOLSTER

Product Code
BAPROFLOPP

This new pouch is designed to suit professionals as well as serious gardeners. The pouch can be attached to the Bahco quick release waist belt (BAH4750QRLB1), the Bahco back support (BA4750HDB1) or strapped to the lower leg. An extra pouch is provided for a sharpening tool.



OX TOOL BAG

Product Code
OX-T260118

Economically priced tool bag with large mouth with a zip fastening. Made from high quality durable layer nylon. Features include rubber feet pads, water resistance and 18 internal and external pockets.



like us



[/stratagreen](#)

tweet us



[/Strata_Green](#)

follow us



[/company/stratagreen](#)

...grow with us



StrataGreen



SECTION 13



LANDSCAPING TOOLS



CORONA 10 TINE MULCH FORK LONG HANDLE

Product Code
CFK74000

This mulch/bark fork has a wide curved ten tine head and a really strong lightweight 1,200mm long hickory handle. This is an ideal tool for shifting mulch for landscaping or cleaning up after a tree removal.



CORONA 4 TINE MULCH FORK LONG HANDLE

Product Code
CFK72004

This mulch/bark fork has a forge, tempered steel head for maximum strength and long service life fitted to a 1,350mm long northern ash wood handle. The narrow 4-tine head is ideal for shifting heavy material quickly and easily and turning compost heaps.



CORONA 10 TINE MULCH FORK

Product Code
CFK74010

This mulch/bark fork has a wide curved ten tine head and a really strong yet lightweight hickory handle. This is an ideal tool for shifting mulch for landscaping or cleaning up after a tree removal.

CYCLONE 10 TINE MULCH FORK

Product Code
C630866

Top quality mulch fork by 'CYCLONE'. This fork has a generously wide and strong forged head (380mm wide x 400mm long) with 10 pointed tines. The handle is made from quality hardwood and fitted with a 'D' Handle. This is an ideal tool for shifting mulch for landscaping or cleaning up after a tree removal.



CORONA SPADING FORK

Product Code
CFK70010

This fork features 4 forged, tempered tines for maximum strength and service life. The 30 inch steel and Northern Ashwood D grip handle makes it easier to use in close quarters. The tines are narrow and tapered for easier soil penetration, yet extra thick to prevent splaying. The single-piece, solid-socket design prevents moisture from weakening the handle and the rivetted connection gives greater strength to the head.



CORONA SPADING FORK LONG HANDLE

Product Code
CFK70000

This fork features 4 forged, tempered tines for maximum strength and service life. The 48 inch steel and Northern Ashwood handle gives added leverage for easier breaking of dense soils. The tines are narrow and tapered for easier soil penetration, yet extra thick to prevent splaying. The single-piece, solid-socket design prevents moisture from weakening the handle and the rivetted connection gives greater strength to the head.



CORONA DIGGING FORK

Product Code
CFK42000

This fork features 4 forged, tempered tines for maximum strength and service life. The 29 inch steel and Northern Ashwood D grip handle makes it easier to use in tight spaces. The 10 inch tines are tapered for easier soil penetration.



GREENA GARDEN FORK

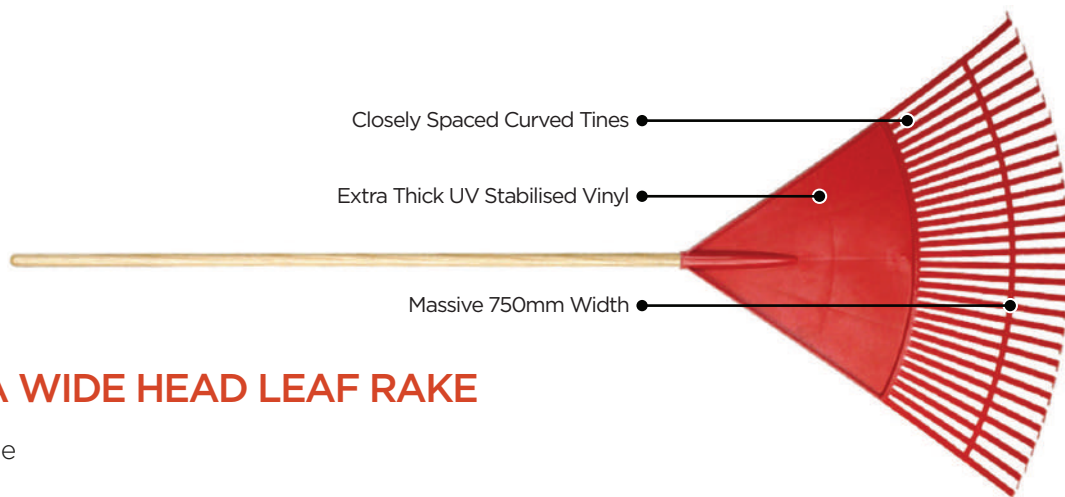
PRODUCT CODE

F406PHI
Digging

F407PHI
Border

Good quality digging fork with a 290 x 180mm steel head. Has a strong comfortable poly handle. The border fork is identical to the digging fork but with a smaller 230mm x 140mm head. Ideal for compact garden beds.





CORONA WIDE HEAD LEAF RAKE

Product Code

CRK63003

This rake has massive 750mm head for maximum leaf gathering. Manufactured from extra thick vinyl with UV stabilisers for long service life. The closely spaced, tightly curved tines sweep leaves clear in a single pass.

CORONA SHRUB RAKE

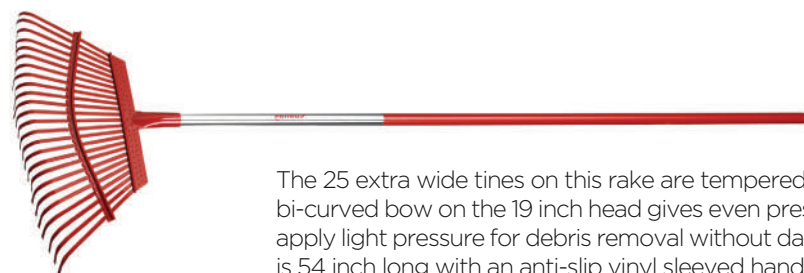


Product Code

CRK62060

The tines on this rake are tempered spring steel for greater durability and long service life. A bi-curved bow on the head gives even pressure to all tines for maximum raking efficiency. The tines apply light pressure for debris removal without damage to plant feeder roots. The 8 inch wide head is narrow enough for working between closely spaced plants. The lightweight metal handle is 54 inch long with an anti-slip vinyl sleeved handle for gripping comfort.

CORONA LEAF RAKE



Product Code

CRK62061

The 25 extra wide tines on this rake are tempered spring steel for greater durability and long service life. A bi-curved bow on the 19 inch head gives even pressure to all tines for maximum raking efficiency. The tines apply light pressure for debris removal without damage to plant feeder roots. The lightweight metal handle is 54 inch long with an anti-slip vinyl sleeved handle for gripping comfort.

CORONA BOW RAKE



Product Code

CRK65002

This bow rake has a tempered, single piece 400mm wide head for greater durability and long service life. The curved tines efficiently gather and move soil while the bow served as a spring for better control of tine depth. The 1,500mm long northern ash handle allows the operator to work in an upright position, reducing back strain.

CYCLONE LEAF RAKE



Product Code

C636974

These are the best plastic leaf rakes we have seen. The Aussie made UV stabilised poly head is 580mm wide, and has a flat scraper on the back - ideal for moving chips or mulch on concrete or bitumen. Supplied with a sturdy 25mm x 1.35mm aluminium handle.

GREENA LAWN RAKE

Product Code
C230

A 440mm all metal lawn rake. Use for raking up leaves and lawn clippings.



CORONA LANDSCAPE RAKE

PRODUCT CODE

CRK61061
600mm Head

CRK61062
900mm Head

The all-aluminium construction of this landscape rake combines durability with lightness and ease of use. The heavy-duty, 600mm and 900mm wide head features angled, extra thick tines and a wrap-around brace support for maximum durability. The 60 inch lightweight aluminium handle has an anti-slip vinyl sleeve for gripping comfort in heat or cold.



PREMIUM RAKE FAN

PRODUCT CODE

RH450GF
450mm wide

Made from injection moulded plastic and available with 450mm and 600mm wide heads. Includes a timber handle. Strengthened ribs ensure maximum durability.



PREMIUM SUPA RAKE

Product Code
PSR600

New heavy duty plastic leaf rake. The 600mm wide head includes the popular flat scraper on the back, ideal for moving chips or mulch on hard surfaces. The tines are long and curved making this rake ideal for lawn areas. Supplied with a sturdy aluminium handle.



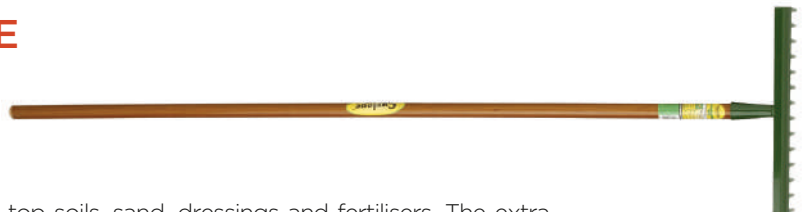
CYCLONE LANDSCAPERS RAKE

PRODUCT CODE

C636516
14 Tooth

C636554
16 Tooth

Well made rake, designed for leveling and spreading top soils, sand, dressings and fertilisers. The extra tough one piece steel head features a flat back edge perfect for leveling garden beds and other soft surfaces, as well as covering new seed after sowing. **Available with a 370mm (14 tooth) or 430mm (16 tooth) wide head and fitted to a 150cm long hardwood handle.**



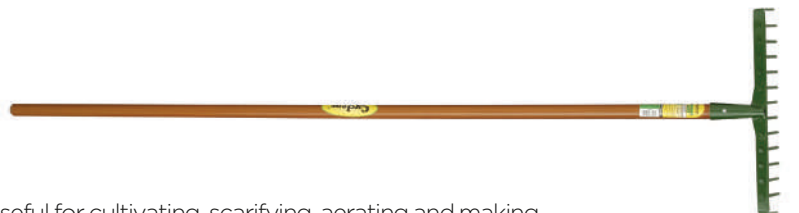
CYCLONE NAIL RAKE

PRODUCT CODE

C636202
14 Tooth

C636240
16 Tooth

General purpose tool for raking soil, stones and leaves. Useful for cultivating, scarifying, aerating and making seed furrows. **Available with a 370mm (14 tooth) or 430mm (16 tooth) wide head and fitted to a 150cm long hardwood handle.**



CORONA TRENCH CLEANOUT SHOVEL

PRODUCT CODE

CSS64104
100mm

CSS64106
150mm

This purpose built trench cleanout shovel has a 48 inch long Northern Ashwood handle angled at 35 degrees for easy digging of trenches. This optimum angle minimises bending and reduces back strain. The blade has no sides and has a V-shaped point for efficient digging and cleaning out of trenches.



OX STEEL SHOVEL

Product Code
OXT280109

An all steel shovel that is popular with contractors when loss is a problem. Has a 250mm x 300mm square mouth welded to an extra long handle with a steel grip.

CYCLONE SQUARE MOUTH SHOVEL

PRODUCT CODE

C641763
'D' Handle

C642241
Long Handle

High quality shovel for shifting, loading and spreading heavy to light materials. Fitted to a premium quality long or short 'D' hardwood handle. 10-year warranty.



CYCLONE ROUND MOUTH SHOVEL

PRODUCT CODE

C640803
'D' Handle

C641282
Long Handle

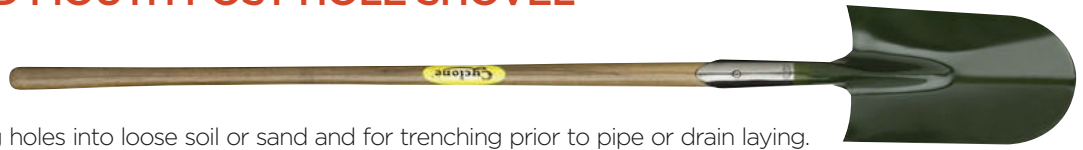
High quality shovel for shifting, loading and spreading heavy to light materials. Fitted to a premium quality long or short 'D' hardwood handle. 10 year warranty.



CYCLONE ROUND MOUTH POST HOLE SHOVEL

Product Code
C640087

High quality shovel for sinking holes into loose soil or sand and for trenching prior to pipe or drain laying. Solid forged head. Fitted to a robust long hardwood handle. 10 year warranty.



CYCLONE SQUARE MOUTH POST HOLE SHOVEL

PRODUCT CODE

C640025

Fibreglass Handle

C640001

Timber Handle

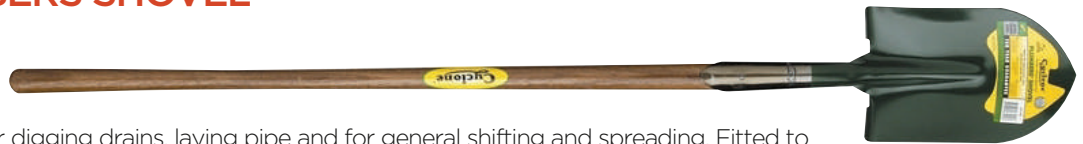
High quality, general purpose shovel good for digging or clearing deep, narrow holes and pits, fencing and shallow trench digging. Available with either a quality hardwood long handle or a fibreglass long handle for increased durability and user comfort. 10 year warranty.



CYCLONE PLUMBERS SHOVEL

Product Code
C639906

High quality, narrow shovel for digging drains, laying pipe and for general shifting and spreading. Fitted to a premium quality long hardwood handle. 10 year warranty.



CYCLONE TRENCHING SHOVEL

Product Code
C640216

High quality shovel specially designed for narrow trenching of agricultural drainage, laying water and gas pipe, as well as cables.. Fitted to a long hardwood handle. 10 year warranty.



CYCLONE GARDEN SPADE

PRODUCT CODE

C650970

'D' Handle

C651045

Long Handle

High quality garden spade suitable for digging and turning soils and clay. Available in either a long or short 'D' hardwood handle. 10 year warranty.



GREENA DIGGING SPADE

Product Code
S421PH1

Good quality digging spade with a 290mm x 180mm steel head. Has a poly handle and is strong and comfortable.



CICADA BORDER SPADE

Product Code
HFO4

Identical to the digging spade but has a smaller 230mm x 140mm head. The compact size makes it ideal for tree planting.



GREENA ALLOY SHOVEL

Product Code
SN504EH2

Extremely light weight shovel ideal for shoveling light debris or for top dressing. Has an aluminium head fitted to a hardwood handle.



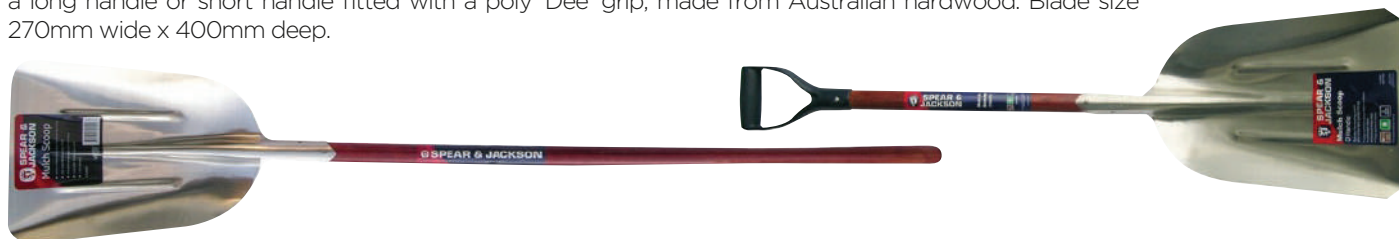
SPEAR AND JACKSON ALLOY GRAIN SCOOP

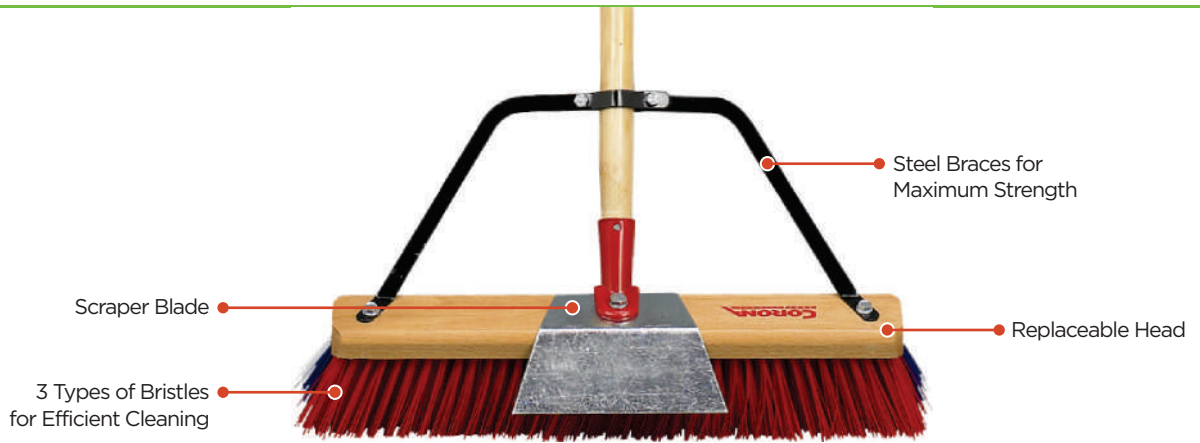
PRODUCT CODE

SJASG55
'D' Handle

SJAS56
Long Handle

A popular scoop with a high grade aluminium blade, great for shifting chips and mulch. Available with either a long handle or short handle fitted with a poly 'Dee' grip, made from Australian hardwood. Blade size 270mm wide x 400mm deep.

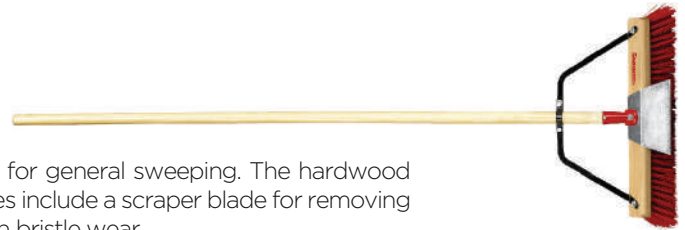




CORONA YARD BROOM

Product Code
CBM62001

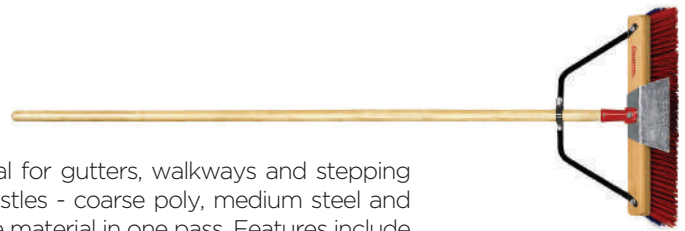
Heavy duty broom with a 450mm wide head. This broom is ideal for general sweeping. The hardwood head is replaceable, and has medium feathered poly bristles. Features include a scraper blade for removing congealed dirt and steel braces to prevent head wobble and uneven bristle wear.



CORONA YARD BROOM

Product Code
CBM60001

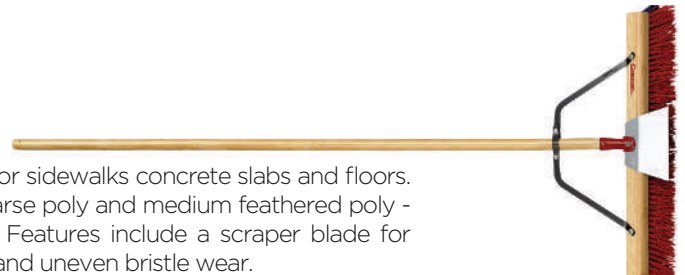
Heavy duty broom with a 450mm wide head. This broom is ideal for gutters, walkways and stepping stones. The hardwood head is replaceable, and has 3 types of bristles - coarse poly, medium steel and medium feathered poly - to ensure removal of both coarse and fine material in one pass. Features include a scraper blade for removing congealed dirt and steel braces to prevent head wobble and uneven bristle wear.



CORONA YARD BROOM

Product Code
CBM61002

Heavy duty broom with a 600mm wide head. This broom is ideal for sidewalks concrete slabs and floors. The hardwood head is replaceable, and has 2 types of bristles - coarse poly and medium feathered poly - to ensure removal of both coarse and fine material in one pass. Features include a scraper blade for removing congealed dirt and steel braces to prevent head wobble and uneven bristle wear.



TOUGH STUFF OUTDOOR BROOM

PRODUCT CODE

B35080

400mm wide

B35082

600mm wide

Ideal for sweeping pavements, bitumen, etc., these robust brooms have a one piece poly head with 75mm long stiff bristles, fitted to a strong 25mm timber handle. Either 400mm or 600mm wide.





INDUSTRIAL BROOM

PRODUCT CODE

B35090

400mm wide

B35092

600mm wide

Ideal for sweeping pavements, bitumen, etc., these robust brooms have a one piece poly head with 75mm long stiff bristles, fitted to a strong 25mm handle. Either 400mm or 600mm wide.



COUNCIL ROAD BROOM

Product Code

B35037

Traditional style road broom with a 340mm wide wooden head and 120mm long soft PVC bristles. Fitted to a strong 25mm handle.



CORONA HD WEEDING HOE

Product Code

CSH63000

This weeding hoe has a tough, tempered, abrasion resistant 175mm steel blade that holds its edge. The notched and sharpened blade cuts on both push and pull stroke, slices easily through fibrous, overgrown weeds such as thistles, bindweed, wild mustard and clumping grasses. The 1,500mm long Northern Ashwood handle allows the operator to work in an upright position, reducing back strain.



CORONA OSCILLATING HOE

Product Code

CSH60000

This hoe has a heavy-duty blade design for long service life. The hoe automatically angles slightly downward on both forward and back stroke to slice weeds just below the surface. The concave 100mm blade sharpens during use. The 1,500mm long Northern Ashwood handle allows the operator to work in an upright position, reducing back strain.



CORONA DIAMOND HOE

Product Code
CSH61000



This hoe has a 100mm diamond shaped head with four sharpened edges to cut weeds on both forward and back strokes. The points of the diamond shaped blade can nick even small weeds from hard to reach areas. The strong welded socket connection ensures maximum service life. The carbon steel blade is easily sharpened. Comes fitted to a 1,500mm long Northern Ashwood handle.



CORONA 3 PRONG CULTIVATOR

Product Code
CCV70003



This cultivator has a forged tempered 3 prong steel head for maximum strength and long service life. The 1,500mm long Northern Ashwood handle allows the operator to work in an upright position to reduce back strain. The tines have an oval cross section for strength and reduced pulling effort.



CORONA 1 PRONG CULTIVATOR

Product Code
CCV70001



This cultivator has a forged tempered steel head for maximum strength and long service life. The 1,500mm long Northern Ashwood handle allows the operator to work in an upright position to reduce back strain. The narrow head works between closely spaced plants. The prong tooth is split for easy pulling of hard to reach weeds. The prong sides are sharp to allow for slicing of shallow rooted annual weeds. The tine have an oval cross section for strength and reduced pulling effort.



CORONA DRAW HOE

Product Code
CFH70000



This draw hoe has a forged tempered steel head for greater strength and long service life, and a superior blade sharpness. The 1,500mm long Northern Ashwood handle allows the operator to work in an upright position to reduce back strain. The sharpened blade edge penetrates the ground easily and slices through weeds easily.



GREENA DRAW HOE

Product Code
C240



An all metal draw hoe for turning of soil in small garden beds. Has a solid head and tube steel handle.

CYCLONE DUTCH HOE



Product Code
C632402

A Dutch style hoe for turning and weeding small garden beds. Has a solid head and a tube steel handle.

CYCLONE CULTIVATOR



Product Code
C629150

A three prong cultivator for soil aeration. Has a solid head and tube steel handle.

CORONA ATLAS POST HOLE DIGGER



Product Code
CPD40020

This quality post hole digger has extra-heavy-duty, 12 gauge tempered steel head for maximum strength and long service life. The heads have pre-sharpened blade edges for easy ground penetration and to slice through small roots. The 48 inch long handles are made from hollow core fibreglass for comfort and durability. There are ruler markings on the handles which acts as a depth gauge.

CORONA FLORAL SPADE



Product Code
CSS47000

This small lightweight spade is ideal for light duty gardening. The 150mm x 200mm head is ideal for digging small planting holes and for working in tight spaces. Handle length is 1,050mm.

CORONA EZ OUT TOOL

Product Code
CUT65001

This tool is designed for extracting 1 inch and 1 1/4 inch broken nipples and risers from irrigation systems. The Ez-Out tool grips and releases against the thread.



CYCLONE EARTH AUGER

PRODUCT CODE

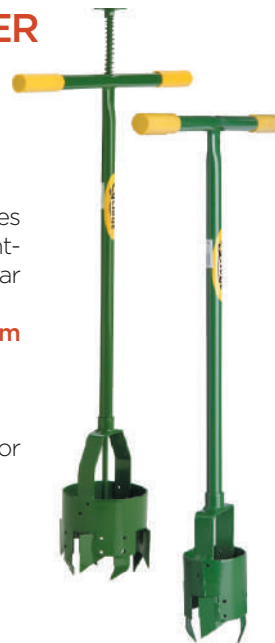
| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| C655685 100mm | C655692 150mm | C655708 200mm |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|

Robust tool suitable for digging post holes for fencing, hanging gates, even for planting trees and shrubs. Also used to clear over-grown grass around sprinklers.

Available in a range of diameters from 100-200mm.

NOTE:

100mm size does not include tamper for easy removal of dirt.



CORONA MAN HOLE TOOL

Product Code
CUT63050

This heavy duty steel construction tool has a curved head design for the removal and re-setting of manhole covers by pulling instead of prying.



SPEAR & JACKSON TOP SOIL SPREADER

Product Code
SJSS1

Well-designed implement perfect for leveling and spreading top soils, sands, dressings and fertilisers. Also handy for leveling garden beds and other soft surfaces as well as covering new seed after sowing. The tubular steel head is 710mm x 250mm and fitted to a long hardwood handle.



CYCLONE FENCING BAR

Product Code
C604225

Heavy duty steel bar with a chisel head that is ideal for digging and an upset head that is great for ramming or packing soil when setting posts. Length 1,830mm.



CYCLONE CROWBAR

Product Code
C604447

Heavy duty steel bar with a point end and a chisel end, making it suitable for digging post and in ground support holes, and holes for planting trees, shrubs and flowers.



CYCLONE CUTTER-END MATTOCK

Product Code
C634475

The perfect tool for grubbing-out stumps and roots, as well as general trenching. The sharpened cutter end can be used for cutting through roots. 2kg head fitted to premium quality handle.



CORONA ROOT GRUBBING TOOL

Product Code
CAX71020

This root grubbing tool has a 36 inch solid core fibreglass handle with a thick moulded poly jacket for maximum strength and long service life. The forged tempered steel head is hardened for maximum strength, toughness, superior wear, impact resistance, safety and long service life. The head features an extra sharp blade with a steep bevel angle which holds its edge while cutting roots in soil, and an extra-sharp triangular shaped mattock blade for excavating alongside and underneath large roots.



CYCLONE RAKHO FIRE FIGHTING TOOL

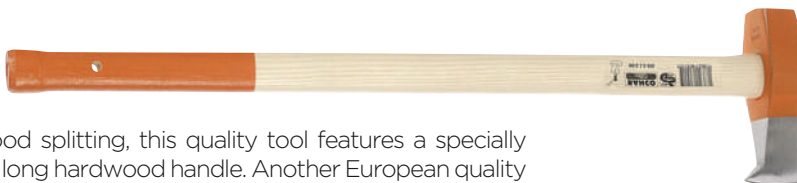
Product Code
C631849



The original fire fighting tool. The essential implement for country fire fighters, farmers and contractors. Fitted to a sturdy gum handle.

BAHCO SPLITTING MAUL

Product Code
MES35900



A first-class splitting mail for the most difficult firewood splitting, this quality tool features a specially shaped 3kg head, fitted securely to a premium 900mm long hardwood handle. Another European quality tool for the professionals from Bahco.

BAHCO HATCHET

Product Code
HUS06380



A hatchet from Bahco which is ideal for camping, gardening, and branch trimming. The head is high quality tool steel and the handle is first-grade hickory. **Length 28cm. Weight 0.85kg.**

BAHCO 3/4 AXE

Product Code
HUS10650



A high quality three quarter axe for many applications. The high quality tool steel head is secured to the hickory handle by a jagged fibre wedge. **Length 65cm. Weight 1.4kg.**

BAHCO PROFESSIONAL AXE

PRODUCT CODE

FCP18810

81cm L, 2.5kg W

FCP23860

86cm L, 2.9kg W



These two professional axes are ideal for both felling and trimming. The polished hardened tool steel head is secured to the first grade hickory handle with a jagged carbon-fibre wedge.

BAHCO BLOCK SPLITTER

Product Code
MCP25810



A heavy axe for use in both splitting axe and hammer to drive wedge. Ideal for chopping difficult and very thick wood. The fine quality tool steel head is secured to the first grade hickory with a jagged carbon fibre wedge and an additional metal ring wedge. **Length 81cm. Weight 3.2kg.**



FISKARS X7 CAMPING AXE

Product Code
FI121220X7

A small efficient camping axe for use in rucksacks, cars, boats and summerhouses. The X7 is suitable for cutting small trees, branches or firewood and can also be used for small carpentry work.

Length 350mm.



FISKARS X15 AXE

Product Code
FI121460X15

Lifetime warranty. Drop forged steel head for sharpness and durability, strong fibreglass handle never needs replacing. Plastic sheath provides safe storage and carrying. Made in Finland.

Length 599mm.



FISKARS X17 AXE

Product Code
FI122460X17

Lifetime warranty. Drop forged steel head for sharpness and durability, strong fibreglass handle never needs replacing. Plastic sheath provides safe storage and carrying. Made in Finland.

Length 599mm.



FISKARS X25 AXE

Product Code
FI121480X25

Lifetime warranty. Drop forged steel head for sharpness and durability, strong fibreglass handle never needs replacing. Plastic sheath provides safe storage and carrying. Made in Finland.

Length 720mm.

CORONA 4LB SLEDGE HAMMER

Product Code
CST40004

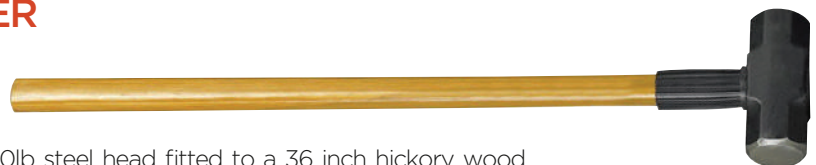
This quality sledge hammer has a forged, tempered 4lb steel head fitted to a 16 inch hickory wood handle. The head has dual ground and polished convex striking faces which minimise deflections.



CORONA 10LB SLEDGE HAMMER

Product Code
CST40010

This quality sledge hammer has a forged, tempered 10lb steel head fitted to a 36 inch hickory wood handle. The head has dual ground and polished convex striking faces which minimise deflections.



CORONA "E" GRIP TROWEL

Product Code
CT3710

Cast aluminium large capacity trowel with an integrated bag ripper. The ergonomically designed grip and top quality construction improves comfort and ease of use.



CORONA "E" GRIP TRANSPLANTER

Product Code
CT3720

Cast aluminium transplanter trowel with a serrated blade for cutting roots and an integrated bag ripper. The ergonomically designed grip and top quality construction improves comfort and ease of use.



CORONA "E" GRIP CULTIVATOR

Product Code
CT3730

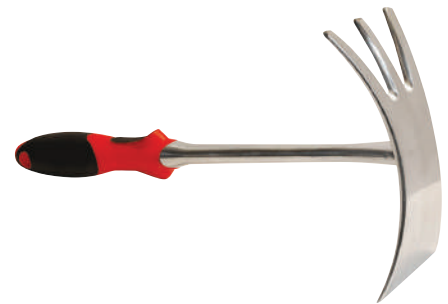
Cast aluminium cultivator with tapered tines that move easily through the soil. The ergonomically designed grip and top quality construction improves comfort and ease of use.



CORONA "E" GRIP HOE

Product Code
CT3740

Cast aluminium 2-in-1 tool for weeding and cultivating. The ergonomically designed grip and top quality construction improves comfort and ease of use.



CORONA "E" GRIP WEEDER

Product Code
CT3750

Cast aluminium weeder with serrated blade for cutting roots and an integrated bag ripper. The ergonomically designed grip and top quality construction improves comfort and ease of use.





EZIREACHER LITTER TOOL

PRODUCT CODE

EZR50
50cm

EZR80
80cm

EZR100
100cm

EZR180
180cm

This litter tool is the best! They are popular because of the two opposed rubber cups which are deft enough to pick up a needle or a match stick while also having the strength to pick up a brick or a full Coke bottle! The rubber cups are available as a spare part (EZR1) and the frame is made from alloy for lightness and strength. Available in 50cm, 80cm, 100cm and 180cm lengths. The 180cm model is collapsible for easy storage.



TRASH NET

Product Code

TN

This net is ideal for use with the above litter tools. The aluminium frame has a comfortable moulded vinyl handgrip, and the bag is made from a woven poly fabric, which will not rot. Weighs less than 250 grams.



BUILDERS BAGS

Product Code

BB909090

Top quality builders bags made from heavy woven fabric. These builders' bags have open dimensions of 90x90x90cm, and come with 4 lifting hoops and a reinforced hemmed mouth.



GARDEN HANDZ

Product Code

HW20001

These large leaf scoops are the safest and easiest way to pick up garden and general household rubbish. Use the serrated edge for leaves, prickly plants or pruning or use the straight edge for scaping paths or driveways. Size: 31cm x 37cm. Purchased in sets of 2. Available in yellow or green.



SS SERIES WHEELBARROW

Product Code
SS100P

100 litre handyman and landscapers wheelbarrow. Features include a wide bigfoot wheel, heavy duty plated steel handles and a strong tubular steel frame. Supplied unassembled.

MAXIKART 20 CUBIC FT

Product Code
MX2000

The MaxiKart Trailer has a 20cu/ft high density polyethylene bin capacity and 400kg spread carry weight. In addition to the 20inch x 7inch ATV tyres it has a standard tow system with double clevis and pin with the optional 50mm ball hitch. Measurements are 1.55m x 1.2m x 0.50m.



SOLO PORTABLE MANUAL SPREADER

Product Code
SO421

This bottle spreader is designed for spreading a variety of pelletised materials such as fertilisers, seeds, ice melters, etc. over irregular terrain more conveniently than a wheeled spreader. Capacity up to 9kg. A built-in agitator allows materials to drop on to the impeller evenly, improving uniformity of spread. Controls are adjustable for both direction and volume with single finger top controls. Comfortable padded cross shoulder strap comes with the unit as standard. Empty weight is 2.5kg.



SHINDAIWA PRO SPREADER

Product Code
RS76S

With a welded stainless steel, corrosion-beating frame, this broadcast spreader from Shindaiwa offers homeowners and commercial uses a tough applicator that will last for years. Features include built-in grab handles for easy lifting in and out of landscaper trucks, spring loaded ON/OFF lever to insure complete opening and closing, Teflon coated gears to eliminate the need for lubrication, adjustable rate settings, wide wheelbase for maximum stability, pneumatic tyres and heavy-duty Delrin axle brushings. 36.8L/38kg capacity hopper.

SHINDAIWA HOMEPRO SPREADER

Product Code
RS41

A smaller version of the RS76S model, with pneumatic wheels and a 22.2L/23kg capacity. The steel frame is epoxy-coated to beat corrosion.



TOWBEHIND BROADCAST SPREADER

Product Code
TC2414

Robust ground driven spreader designed for towing behind small ride-on mowers. The corrosion resistant poly hopper has a 57kg capacity. Fitted to a powder coated steel frame with pneumatic tyres.

WOLF-GARTEN MULTI-CHANGE™ TOOL SYSTEM

For more than 25 years the unique Wolf-Garten Multi-Change™ tool system has been inspiring to professional and amateur gardeners alike, all over the world. Thanks to the 'touch of a button' technology many different tool heads can be used with just one handle, an excellent concept that saves you space in the tool shed or landscape truck. All you need with the Wolf-Garten Multi-Change™ tool system is a single hardwood or aluminium handle, and all your different tool heads can be stored safely and securely in your toolbox.

TAKING THE STRAIN

Gardening with Multi-Change™ makes you want to do more. Not only because of the wide range of tool heads and handles and possible combinations, but also for ergonomic reasons. Different length and style handles have been designed so that you can choose one which suits both your height and gardening needs. A further benefit is the tools' precise working angle. You pull the tool head through the soil as opposed to the traditional method of pushing the tool. This not only makes it possible for you to work in an energy-saving manner and preventing back strain, but also ensures an even depth of work, thus uniformed plant growth.

OUTSTANDING QUALITY

Wolf-Garten™ garden tools are not only practical and look good; they are manufactured to the highest standards of quality available. All Wolf products undergo a series of rigorous testing procedures to ensure that they meet the exceptionally high standard required from both Wolf and the end user. Products are not only put through their paces in the laboratory, but are also subjected to demanding practical field tests by professional gardeners.

All of which means that when you purchase Wolf-Garten™ product, you can be assured that you are purchasing a top quality garden product that will last you for many years to come.

Pages 161 to 163 of this catalogue lists the available range of popular Wolf-Garten Multi-Change™ tool heads and handles.



WOLF CULTIVATOR/WEEDER

Product Code
IEM

Two tools in one. Three lance shaped tines break up and loosen soil quickly. Sharp weeding blade on reverse side cuts through tough weeds fast.



WOLF PUSH-PULL WEEDER

PRODUCT CODE

RFM
15cm

Simply work blade back and forth beneath soil level. Wavy dual edged blade, self sharpens in use. Side guards allow you to work close to plants.



WOLF DUO - HOE

Product Code
ILM3

Sturdy, quality made tool for lifting and breaking up sandy, light or medium soils. **Width 8cm.**



WOLF DUO - HOE

Product Code
IMM

Similar to the ILM3 but with a pointed blade. **Width 7cm.**



WOLF SCARIFYING RAKE

Product Code
UGM3

Clears lawn of moss and thatch. Spring steel blades have a pendulum action for effort working. Fits all Wolf handles. **Width 30cm.**



WOLF MULTI-SWEEP PLASTIC RAKE

Product Code
UIM

Lightweight, high quality plastic rake with 21 pliable tines for use on lawn, hard ground, patio or paths. **Width 42cm.**





WOLF GARDEN TINE RAKE

Product Code
UEM

22 flat spring steel lines for cleaning gravel paths, driveways, yards, etc. Fan and basket shape with a large capacity and no spilling of collected material at sides.



WOLF ADJUSTABLE LAWN RAKE

Product Code
UCM

Quality steel rake that has instantly adjustable tines from 36-58cm. Ideal for raking compact garden beds as well as gravel driveways and yards.



WOLF LONGSPAN RAKE

Product Code
UHM60

Collects larger quantities of grass clippings quickly and easily. Specially designed tines glide along smoothly and cannot 'bite' into lawn. Also good for levelling seed beds before sowing. Width 60cm.



WOLF BOW RAKE

Product Code
DOM40

Curved head can be pulled through soil easily. Ideal for use in soil or gravel. Has a flat top for levelling seed beds. Width 40cm.



WOLF SOIL RAKE

Product Code
DRM35

A high quality, universal garden rake with a solid steel head and curved teeth for easy soil penetration and collection. Width 35cm.



WOLF LAWN EDGE TRIMMER

Product Code
RBM

Trims the grass that overhangs the edges of beds or border. Scissor action of the blade cuts as you push the roller along.

WOLF STREET BRUSH

Product Code
B30M

High quality brush that is ideal for all around use. Commercial grade, tough PVC bristles 70mm long. Width 31cm.



WOLF LARGE BRUSH

Product Code
B40M

High quality brush that is ideal for all around use. Commercial grade, tough PVC bristles 65mm long. Width 40cm.



WOLF GARDEN TROWEL

Product Code
LU2K

High quality trowel with a strong, heavy gauge steel blade. Comfortable handle grip with hanger.



WOLF 'AUTOMATIC' BULB PLANTER

Product Code
FHN

Unique tool for planting bedding plants or bulbs up to 6cm diameter. Automatic release of soil by simple pressure on handle. Has a side gauge to control planting depth.



WOLF HARDWOOD HANDLES

PRODUCT CODE

ZM140

140cm long

ZM150

150cm long

ZM170

170cm long

High duty polished hardwood handles suitable for all Wolf tool heads.



WOLF ALUMINIUM HANDLES

PRODUCT CODE

ZMA140

140cm long

ZMA150

150cm long

Lightweight, durable and strong, these handles suit all Wolf tool heads.



WOLF EXTENSION POLES

PRODUCT CODE

ZMV3

Adjustable from 1.7mm - 3.0mm

ZMV4

Adjustable from 2.2mm - 4.0mm

These strong, variable length handles are made from high quality aluminium with soft PVC sleeve. For use with all Wolf pruning and garden heads.



WOLF HEAVY DUTY SMALL HANDLE

Product Code
ZM04

This small snap-lock handle is suitable for the small rockery tools, particularly the trowels and forks. Length 40cm.



WOLF SMALL HANDLE

Product Code
ZM02

For use with trowels and forks. Length 20cm.



MORE ON PAGE 85

NATURE JUST GOT BETTER

MORE RESISTANT,
HEALTHIER AND PRODUCTIVE,
PLANTS, TREES, CROPS & GRASS

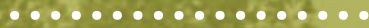


TERRACOTTEM[®]
Leading soil conditioning technology

www.terracottem.com.au



SECTION 14



TURF MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT



BMS RUBBER FINGERED RAKE

Product Code
RFR

The BMS Rubber Fingered Rake features 26 gentle but durable rubber teeth which effectively rake without damaging or lifting turf. The rake has an extra long weatherproofed shaft with a 57cm long cushioned grip for comfort and ease of use. Hammer epoxy coating prevents rust and gives this professional tool a degree of scratch resistance.



BMS GREENKEEPER LEVELAWNS

PRODUCT CODE

LL760
760mm

LL920
920mm

These are two of the original development of BMS and have become an industry standard for turf craftsmen around the world. The lightweight, yet strong design of the Greenkeeper Levelawns makes them ideal for spreading screened topsoil. The three inner bars are open at the top and tend to catch any small stones in the dressing. The front and rear bars are angled to remove any excess material. Both models have a 1.8m timber handle.



BMS ALUMINIUM DUMMY RAKE

PRODUCT CODE

ALDUM05
500mm

ALDUM10
1,000mm

Lightweight but durable and highly effective, the BMS dummy rake features a folded aluminium head and a 1.8m timber handle with cross strays for added strength. The head is ideally angled for screeding sand or top dressing. It is much longer lasting than wood. The head is reversible to a flat edge depending on the use.

BMS LANDSCAPER LEVELAWNS

PRODUCT CODE

LL800
800mm

LL1000
1,000mm

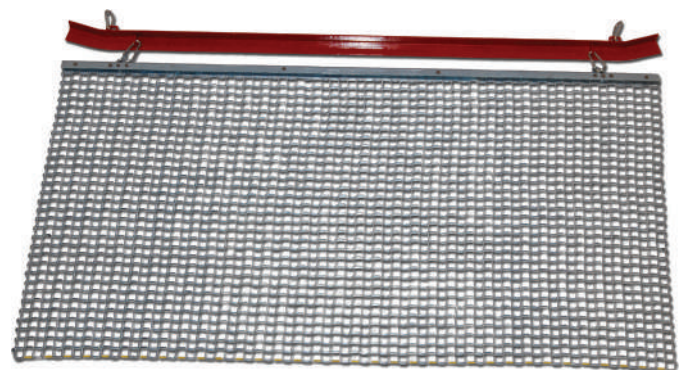
The Landscaper Levelawns are a heavier tool than the Greenkeeper models; they are designed to handle the tougher spreading jobs. The head is made from 16mm square tube, strongly braced at each end for extra rigidity. Both models have a 1.8m timber handle.



STEEL DRAG MAT

Product Code
DMAT

The StrataGreen Drag Mat is widely used on golf courses and by local councils. It is normally used at renovation for rubbing in top-dressing to large areas such as greens or trees, where undulations and contours in the surface make a level lawn impractical. The weight and dimensions of the drag mat mean that it can be towed behind lightweight vehicles such as mowers, quads or carts.



TURFMASTER GOLF HOLE CUTTER

Product Code
TM1

The Turfmaster has been accepted around the world as the most accurate, efficient and quickest golf hole cutter available. The two blades are 1.6mm thin, case hardened and sharpened with an outside bevel to a razor edge. They make a clean cut with minimal root damage. The hardened guide rings ensure that the accuracy of cut is maintained. The diameter cannot vary, and careful use of the depth gauge will ensure that the plug will fit perfectly into the old hole first time every time. Time wasting corrections to the surface level are therefore eliminated



BMS SOIL SAMPLERS

PRODUCT CODE

SS25 | **SS50**
25mm | 50mm

These robust steel probes are designed for taking plugs of soil samples. The 25mm is designed for use on playing fields, and features a 300mm barrel, with a hardened steel cutter, designed to penetrate ground.

The 50mm soil sampler is designed only for use on softer ground, like well watered golf and bowling green's. The open barrel allows inspection of the soil structure before ejection.



BMS HAND AERATOR

Product Code
AER3T

This robust hand aerator is designed with the professional in mind. It is ideal for aerating small areas where compaction may have occurred or for aiding water precolation where the soil has become moisture repellent causing dry patch. The cores are ejected from the top of the tyne bar.



BMS ROUND PLUGGER

PRODUCT CODE

RP50E | **RP100** | **RP150**
50mm | 100mm | 150mm

The 50mm Round Plugger has a zinc plated steel tubular body and a replaceable heat treated steel blade, which adjustable for depths of 50-100mm. Each plug is pushed up into the tube as the next plug is taken, eliminating the need for an ejector. The 100mm & 150mm Round Pluggers come with a foot operated, spring loaded ejector. The heat treated blades are only 1.5mm thick and zinc plated to give a clean cut. Blade depth can be varied.



BMS TURF DOCTOR

PRODUCT CODE

TD150 | **TD230**
150mm/sq | 230mm/sq

The BMS Turf Doctor is designed to cut inverted pyramid shaped sods for patching and repairing small areas. The pyramid shape means that sod will fit quickly and neatly into each hole, leaving no gaps, and maintaining a firm level surface.



BMS TUFFORK

Product Code
TUFF

The Tuffork is a lightweight but heavy duty tool for working with mulch, grass clippings and bark chips. The long hammertone coated aluminium handle is ideal for comfort and the specially engineered head is virtually indestructible. The tool can be used equally well for raking and gathering as for forking and picking up.





BMS RHIZOME RAKE

Product Code
RHZR1

This specialised rhizome rake has a 180cm handle to reach high bunker faces, two chrome alloy cutting blades to edge in any direction, seven long pulling tines to grab deep roots, and four wider spaced tines to shake out sand.

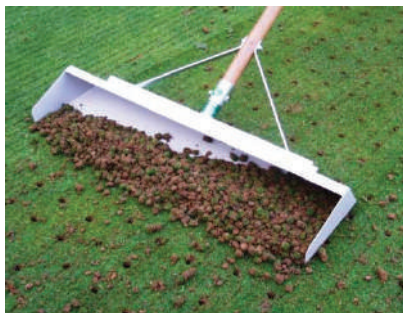


BMS SOD SLIDE

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| SOD1 | SOD4 |
| 75mm | 150mm |

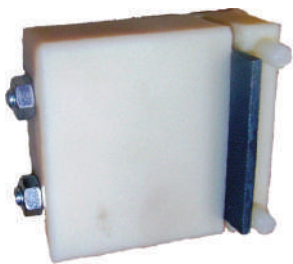
The sod slide is a priceless piece of equipment for repairing damaged strips of fine turf or for cutting and removing turf prior to working on irrigation pipes. Simply push the sod slide to easily and very cleanly cut and remove a strip of turf either 75mm or 150mm wide. The two slides stabilise the cutting blade and fix the cutting depth at 20mm.



BMS CORE SCOOP

Product Code
COSC

This Core Scoop is designed specifically for collecting cores of greens after renovation. The leading edge sits flat to the green surface. The square sides ensure that nothing escapes, so that there is no need to go over the area twice.



BMS BEDKNIFE BUDDY

Product Code
BED

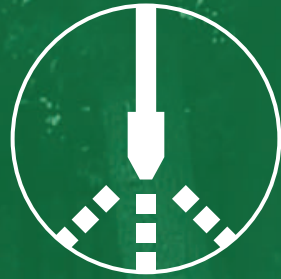
The Bedknife buddy is a quick and easy way to lightly 'touch up' greensmower bedknives. The unique nylon holding block moves the reel out of the way while the file puts a light clean edge on the front face of the bedknife.



ASTRO 120ME GROWTH REGULATOR

Product Code
A120MEGR01

Astro 120 ME Growth Regulator is a quality formulation of 120g/L trinexapac-ethyl. It is an efficient and versatile turf management tool that maximises turf quality, pre-conditions for stress prevention and optimises resources. It is used for the regulation of leaf and stem growth of grass species and as an aid in turf management. Available in 1L bottle.



SECTION 15



SPRAYING EQUIPMENT



HILLS TRIGGER SPRAYERS

PRODUCT CODE

BH22063
500ml

BH22070
1L

Handy trigger sprayers useful for small spraying jobs. Made from chemical resistant plastic. Has an adjustable nozzle and a long trigger for ease of operation.

Available in 500ml and 1L sizes.



INTER KNAPSACK SPRAYER

PRODUCT CODE

INTER12
12L

INTER16
16L

Very high quality knapsack sprayer to meet the most demanding professional. Features include fibreglass lance, internal tank, reinforcing ribs, eccentric pressure chamber with built in suction tube.

Available in 12L and 16L sizes. 3 year guarantee.



INTER PRESSURE SPRAYERS

PRODUCT CODE

EK01.5
1.5L

EK07
5L

INTER9
7L

High quality pressure sprayer with a Viton chamber valve. Easy to maintain with easy access to all parts. The EK07 includes a fibreglass spray lance.

Available in 1.5L, 5L and 7L sizes. 3 year guarantee.



INTER INDUSTRIAL SPRAYERS

PRODUCT CODE

IK1.5
1.5L

IK9
7L

IK12
12L

Made from highly resistant materials including Viton seals throughout. Designed to apply a variety of aggressive chemicals including acids, disinfectants and degreasers.

Available in 1.5L and 7L pressure sprayers and a 12L knapsack. 3 year guarantee.

INTER ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-------|------------------------|
| YA00A | Pressure Regulator |
| YA00B | Rectangular Hood |
| YA00C | Conical Hood |
| YA00E | 4 Nozzle Spray Boom |
| YA00R | 2 Nozzle Spray Boom |
| YA00H | Flexible 2 Nozzle Boom |
| YA00J | Telescopic Lance |
| YA00F | Fan Nozzle |

INTER KNAPSACK FIRE FIGHTER

Product Code
YFA016

Highly efficient portable knapsack fire fighter. The robust tank has a 16 litre capacity and the double action hand pump provides a continual water jet up to 12m. Conforms to Australian Standards ASI1687.



SOLO PRESSURE SPRAYERS

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| SO456 5L | SO457 7L |
|--------------------|--------------------|

These popular German made sprayers come with shoulder straps and a safety valve. As with all Solo products, these sprayers are extremely robust and ideal for heavy duty, professional use.



SOLO KNAPSACK SPRAYERS

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| SO473D 12L | SO475 15L |
|----------------------|---------------------|

High quality, German made backpack sprayers. The UV resistant plastic container is designed for maximum comfort and the robust metal pump level can be stored vertically.



| SOLO ACCESSORIES | | SOLO ACCESSORIES | | SOLO ACCESSORIES | |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| SO4900514 | Mini Spray Boom 2 Nozzle | SO4900449 | Extension Tube 120cm | SO4900206 | Adjustable Brass Nozzle |
| SO4900626 | Small Round Drift Guard | SO4900445 | Telescopic Spray Tube 120-230cm | | |
| SO4900513 | Extension Tube 50cm | SO4900430 | Oval Drift Guard | | |

SWISSMEX PRESSURE SPRAYERS

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| SW319 5L | SW320 7L |
|--------------------|--------------------|

The Swissmex 5 and 7 litre pump-up sprayers are constructed from heavy duty components for lasting performance in the field or commercial applications. A wide filling neck ensures spillages are a thing of the past. The rugged lance comes complete with a fully adjustable nozzle, strong level type shut-off and pressure filter. The lance clips securely to the pump handle for convenient storage and transport. Built-in pressure relief valve.



SWISSMEX KNAPSACK SPRAYER

PRODUCT CODE

| |
|---------------------|
| SW503 15L |
|---------------------|

This heavy duty 15 litre knapsack sprayer features a dual piston/diaphragm pump, providing the benefit of achieving high pressure if required with the piston (over 6 bar), and the safety of a diaphragm pump as well. Fitted with Viton seals, this sprayer will last. Other features include a wide filling port, filling strainer and pressure filtration, lance and adjustable nozzle with Viton seals for durability.



| SWISSMEX ACCESSORIES | | SWISSMEX ACCESSORIES | | SWISSMEX ACCESSORIES | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| PAKMAN | Knapsack Protective Vest | SW219099 | Spray Guard Large 40cm | SW219143C | Extension Tube 150cm |
| SW219140C | Mini Spray Boom 2 Nozzle | SW219117 | Spray Guard Small 22cm | SW219089C | Brass Adjustable Nozzle |
| SW219282C | Spray Boom 4 Nozzle | SW219236C | Telescopic Lance to 94cm | | |



WEEDMASTA KNAPSACK TROLLEY 16L

Product Code
SVB0016L0024T

THE EASY POINT-AND-SPRAY ACTION WITH:

- 16 litre capacity tank, ergonomically designed for maximum carrier comfort
- Spray flow rate control for spray accuracy and reduced chemical wastage
- Over two hours of continuous spraying from a rechargeable 12 volt battery
- Quick charge check with an integrated volt meter
- No more frustrating tangles thanks to the kink resistant hose
- Lance clip to ensure neat and tidy unit storage
- Double filtration system prevents time wasting blockages
- Reliable and effective 2.4l/min 70psi pump for maximum spray capacity
- On-off switch control with fuse protection
- Battery charging kit included
- Tank gradations - see liquid level at a glance.
- Variety of spray nozzles included

WEEDCONTROL SPRAY UNIT

PRODUCT CODE

SVS0055L0077
55L

SVS0095L0077
95L



Strong and lightweight for durability and ease of handling, these economic, electric powered spot sprayers make small herbicide spraying jobs a breeze. Features include a 8.3L/min, 70Psi 12 volt pump, 4.5 meters of 10mm spray hose with a filter and 2.4 metres of electrical cable with battery clips, for rapid attachment to any 12 volt battery. A wide range of accessories such as hoods, boom nozzles, etc. is also available.

Available in 55 litre and 95 litre sizes.

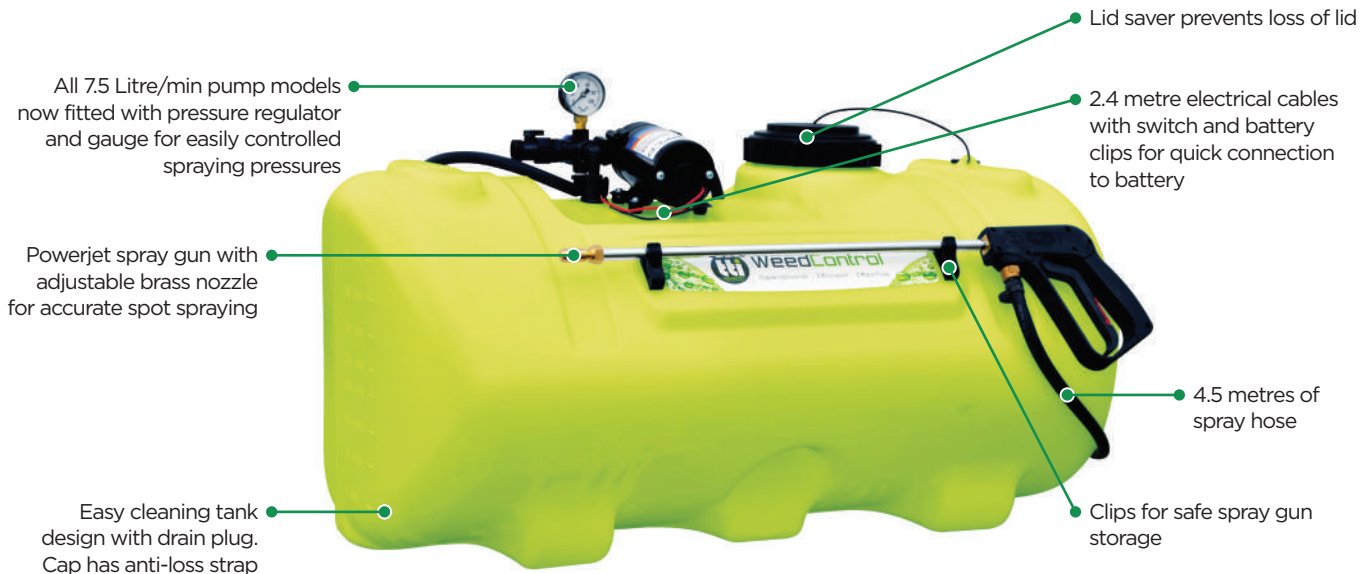
WEEDCONTROL SPRAYERS

150 Litres 12 Volt - 7.5 Litres/Minute 65Psi

PRODUCT CODE

SVS0150L0077

55L, 95L and 225L Options Also Available.



WEEDMASTA ATV SPRAYER

55 Litres 12 Volt - 7.5 Litres/Minute 65Psi

Product Code
SVA0055L0077



REELSTRIKE PRO SPOT SPRAYERS

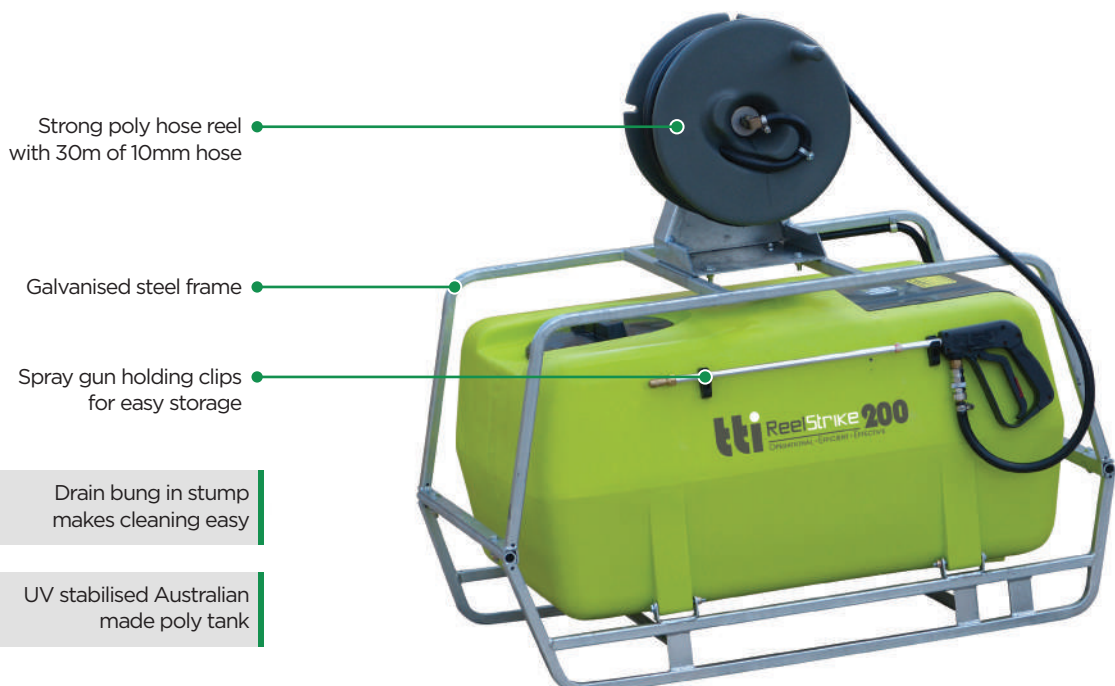
PRODUCT CODE

PVQ0200LK0076H3
200L

PVQ0400LK0076H3
400L

- 17.5 litre/m 100Psi Delavan pump
- 30 metres of 10mm spray hose and swivel connections
- (optional)
- Poly hose reel mounted on galvanised frame (optional)
- 3.6m of electrical leads with lighter adaptor, fuses and on/off

- Quick attached suction
- Quick attached pressure regulator and gauge
- Easy flow drainage system with outlet bung for quick cleaning
- Powerjet spray gun



SPOTPRO SPOT SPRAYER with Spray Marshal Pump Kit

PRODUCT CODE

PUF0200L0120H
200L

PUF0400L0120H
400L

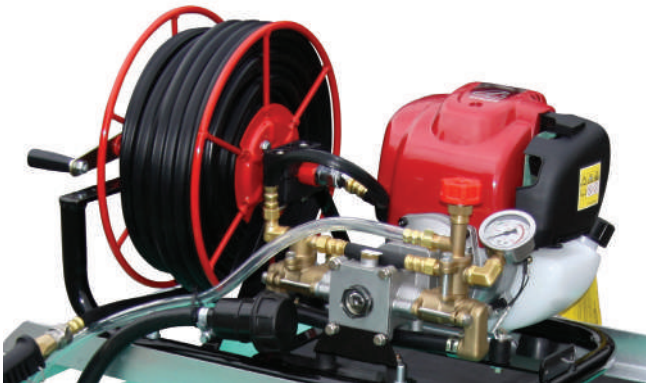


Glycerin filled pressure gauge

Spray gun has adjustable turbo atomizer for full range of spray requirements

Now with spare outlet tap and hoesetail

100% EFFICIENCY AND 100% EFFECTIVENESS THE IDEAL CHOICE FOR WEED CONTROL

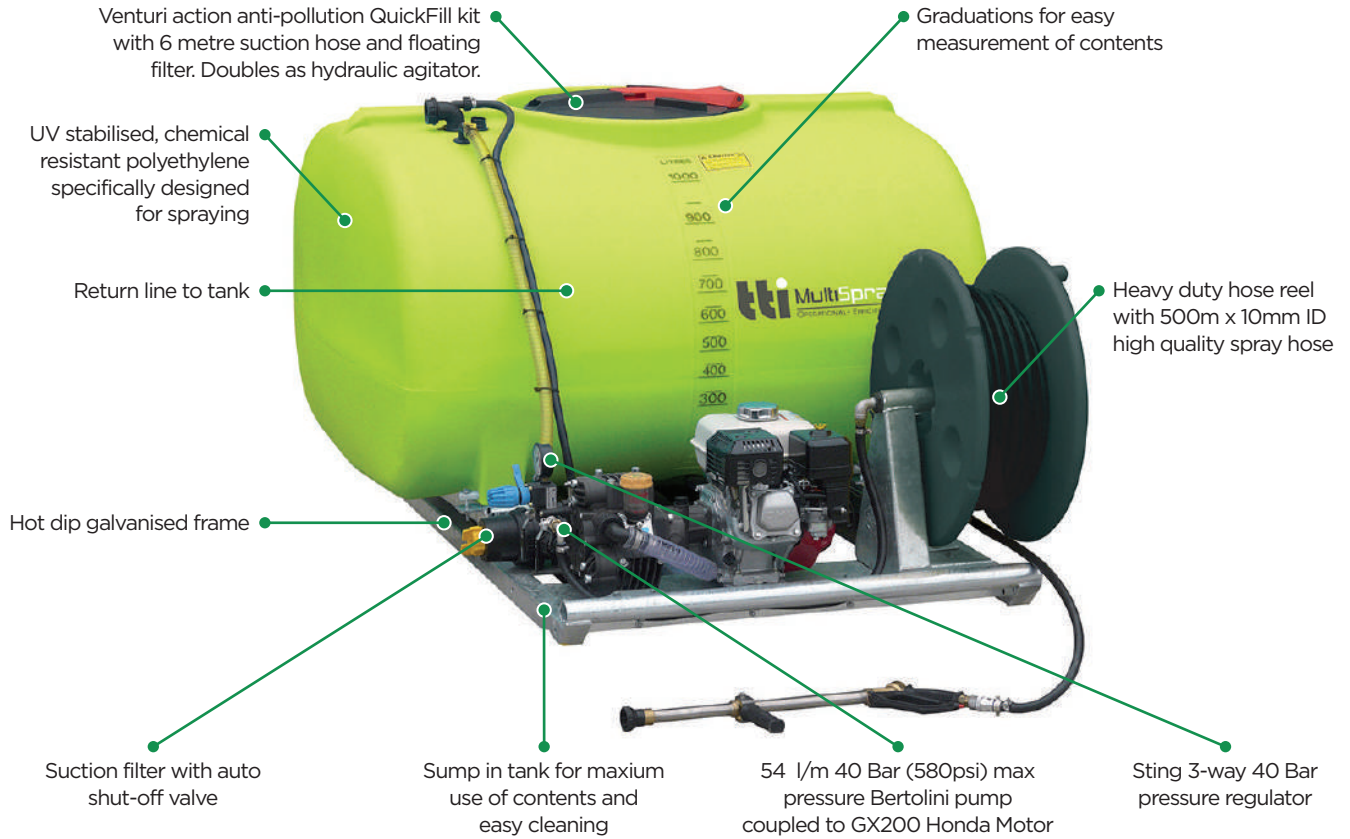


TOPCROP FIELD SPRAYER

PRODUCT CODE

PUM1000L0540

1,000L (Also available in 500L, 600L and 800L)



SPOTPRO ATV SPRAY TRAILER

PRODUCT CODE

PRAA0200L0120H
200L

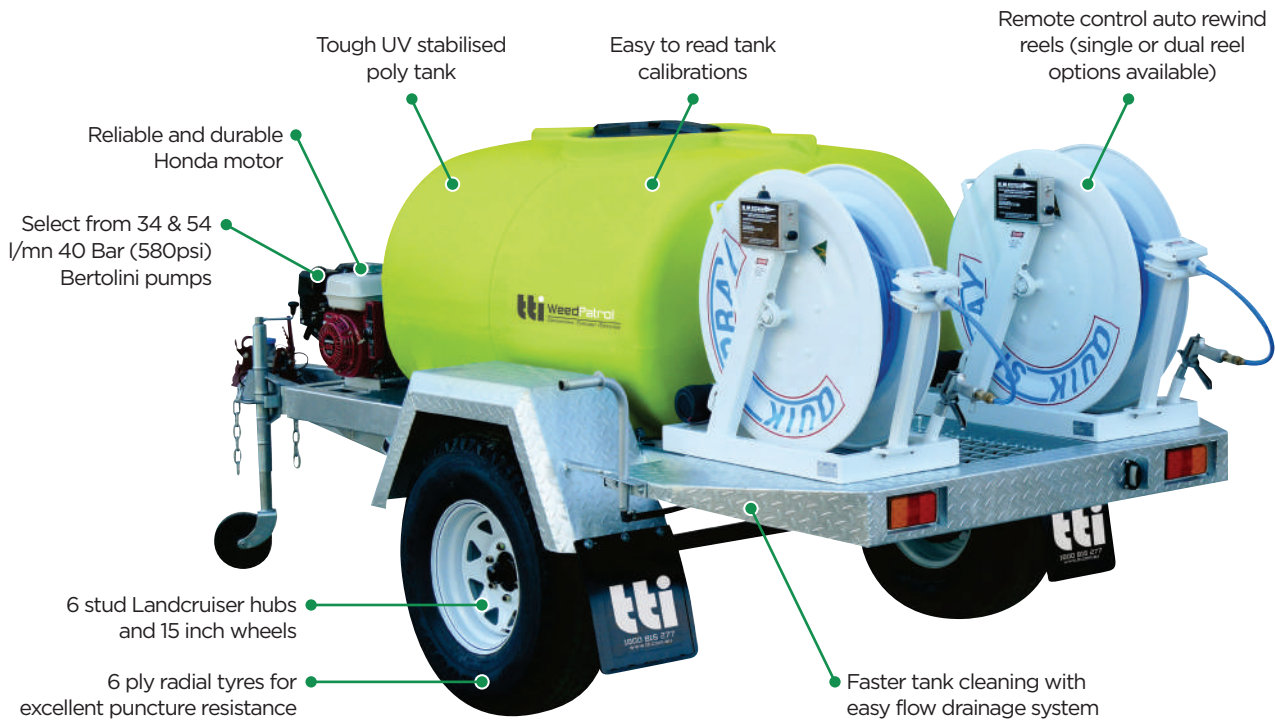
PRAAD0400L0120H
400L

- Rapid Commando 12 Litre/min 360psi pump powered by GX35 4 stroke Honda motor
- Turbo atomiser spray gun gives an excellent range of spray options from mist to stream



WEEDPATROL SPRAY TRAILER

- Trailers available in 600L, 800L, 1000L, 1200L, 1500L, 2000L and 3000L sizes
- Powered by reliable Bertolini pumps
- All trailer wiring harness are flame and abrasion resistant to mining and military standards
- Road registerable or farm configuration
- Extra strong chassis with tough poly tank for guaranteed durability
- Engineered for smooth and safe towing



FACTORY FITTED REMOTE CONTROL AUTOMATIC REWIND REELS

Why have them?

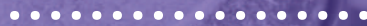
- Simple to use, the hose will rewind whenever the button on the small hand held transmitter is pressed
- Strong retraction easily rewinds the full length of the hose
- Remote control enables the operator to cover twice as much area at the same time
- Spraying can be completed in half the time without any extra effort!



CALL OUR SALES HOTLINE ON **1300 866 367**
FOR PRICING ON YOUR CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS



SECTION 16



POWER EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

CHAMP 5 BRUSHCUTTER HEAD

Product Code
AV1325

The CHAMP 5 is a replacement head for straight shaft brush-cutters. These machines are fitted with a gearbox at the end of the drive shaft and rotate anti-clockwise when cutting. The CHAMP 5 will adapt to ALL straight shaft brush-cutters that accept a blade. The CHAMP 5 mounts on the same 25mm riser as the blade.

Highly engineered from marine grade aluminium. The CHAMP 5 is designed for robust Australian conditions. There are no moving parts in the CHAMP 5 and special care has been taken with the engineering of the cutting cylinder to ensure there are no sharp edges bearing on the cutting line.

Using fixed line, the CHAMP 5 is usually loaded with three lines making six cutters. The large number of lines means that wear is spread evenly over more cutting time. The CHAMP 5 commonly achieves up to two hours or more before line needs to be replaced.

Line replacement and release is easily done without having to remove the head from the machine. The CHAMP 5 is provided with eight C spanner slots - a C Spanner is included with each head sold.

SUPERCUT TRIMMER LINE

Product Code
AB1430

SuperCut line is a high performance professional cutting line specified for use with the CHAMP 5. The line is manufactured from a formula containing nylon and polypropylene and is extruded in square profile

A square profile line is recommended for these heads as it has been proven that it cuts faster and lasts longer.

Pre cut to 350mm for ease of use. 90 pieces per pack.

BAR & CHAIN OIL

PRODUCT CODE

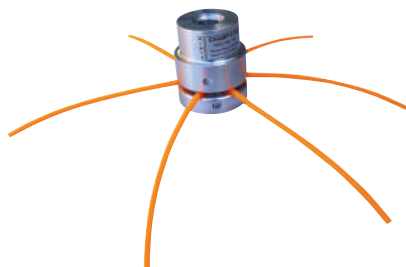
| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| LUB6008 | LUB6009 |
| 1L | 4L |

Blended with a special tack additive this oil clings to the chain reducing premature wear on the chain and bar.

2-STROKE OIL

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| LUB6005S | LUB6006 |
| 1L | 4L |

A high performance semi synthetic 2-stroke oil. Formulated for oil injection and premix systems. Dyed light blue.



OREGON PLASTIC FELLING WEDGE

PRODUCT CODE

- OR23562** | **OR23561**
- 175mm | 256mm



CHAINSAW FILES 12 PACK

PRODUCT CODE

- OR316**
3/16 inch
- OR532**
5/32 inch
- OR732**
7/32 inch



FILE GUIDE KIT

PRODUCT CODE

- OR31690** | **OR37534** | **OR31686**
- 3/16 inch | 5/32 inch | 7/32 inch



OREGON OREGON FILE HANDLE

Product Code
OR105503

Robust handle to suit all files.



SCEPTER FUEL CONTAINER

PRODUCT CODE

- SCEF05** | **SCEF10** | **SCEF20** | **SCED20** | **SCEF99**
- 5L | 10L | 20L | 20L Diesel | Combo

Robust poly containers ideal for fuel or oil. Complete with lids, spouts and vents. Australian Standard approved for carrying fuel.

HUGE RANGE OF OREGON CHAINSAW BARS AND CHAINS AVAILABLE!!

StrataGreen is able to source parts and accessories for chainsaw brands such as:

- Alpina
- Husqvarna
- McCulloch
- Solo
- Dolmar
- John Deere
- Parklander
- Stihl
- Echo
- Jonsered
- Pioneer
- Shindaiwa
- Makita
- ...and many more



TRAILBLAZER™
Nylon Copolymer • Commercial Grade

TRAILBLAZER TRIMMER LINE

Trailblazer - the industry leader in Trimmer Line. Formulated using the highest quality co-polymers to provide maximum life. Outstanding toughness; engineered for ultimate impact resistance, processed to minimise line split and frays. Round profile.

| PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS | PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| TZ241 | 2.4mm 450g DONUT 87m | TZ245 | 2.4mm 2.25kg SPOOL 435m |
| TZ271 | 2.7mm 450g DONUT 70m | TZ275 | 2.7mm 2.25kg SPOOL 350m |
| TZ331 | 3.3mm 450g DONUT 46m | TZ335 | 3.3mm 2.25kg SPOOL 230m |



DESERT Vortex™
THE STEALTH LINE

DESERT VORTEX TRIMMER LINE

“The Stealth Line” Desert Vortex Trimmer Line is perfect for use in noise sensitive areas. The unique spiral design ensures up to 50% noise reduction due to less drag on the line. The less drag also significantly improves the energy efficiency of your machine, and increases the RPMs resulting in more impact power. The Desert Vortex trimmer-line is the professional choice for optimum all around performance. Spiral profile.

| PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS | PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| BRT6951 | 2.4mm 500g DONUT 70m | BRT6498 | 2.4mm 1.5kg SPOOL 208m |
| BRT6953 | 2.7mm 500g DONUT 56m | BRT6957 | 2.7mm 1.5kg SPOOL 167m |
| BRT6955 | 3.3mm 500g DONUT 36m | BRT6500 | 3.3mm 2.2kg SPOOL 187m |



DIAMOND EDGE™
Nylon Copolymer • Commercial Grade

DIAMOND EDGE TRIMMER-LINE

The Diamond Edge Trimmer Line has 20-30% more rigidity for diamond like cutting performance, and has 10% more line mass which achieves greater momentum and provides higher impact and cutting power. Diamond Edge Trimmer Line is manufactured from a special copolymer formulation for excellent wear, durability and cutting performance. Square profile.

| PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS | PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| BRT5156 | 2.4mm 450g DONUT 76m | BRT5277 | 2.4mm 2.25kg SPOOL 381m |
| BRT5157 | 2.7mm 450g DONUT 62m | BRT5278 | 2.7mm 2.25kg SPOOL 315m |
| BRT5158 | 3.3mm 450g DONUT 41m | BRT5279 | 3.3mm 2.25kg SPOOL 205m |



SQUARE MAGNUM GATOR CORED TRIMMER LINE

Magnum Gatorline is a premium quality trimmer line with a unique hardened core for maximum wear, durability and cutting performance. Square profile.

| PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS | PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| OMK22-495 | 2.5mm 450g DONUT 70m | OMK22-095 | 2.5mm 2.25kg SPOOL 345m |
| OMK22-405 | 2.7mm 450g DONUT 55m | OMK22-005 | 2.7mm 2.25kg SPOOL 273m |
| OMK22-430 | 3.3mm 450g DONUT 36m | OMK22-030 | 3.3mm 2.25kg SPOOL 183m |



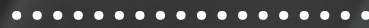
ROUND MAGNUM GATOR CORED TRIMMER LINE

Magnum Gatorline is a premium quality trimmer line with a unique hardened core for maximum wear, durability and cutting performance. Round profile.

| PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS | PRODUCT CODE | SPECIFICATIONS |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| OMK22-395 | 2.5mm 450g DONUT 88m | OMK22-595 | 2.5mm 2.25kg SPOOL 440m |
| OMK22-305 | 2.7mm 450g DONUT 70m | OMK22-505 | 2.7mm 2.25kg SPOOL 348m |
| OMK22-330 | 3.3mm 450g DONUT 46m | OMK22-530 | 3.3mm 2.25kg SPOOL 233m |



SECTION 17



SAFETY AND MARKING

TRAFFIC CONES - PLAIN

PRODUCT CODE

BTC760 | **BTC761**
450mm | 700mm

Australian Standards approved safety cones for all roadwork and civil applications.



TRAFFIC CONES - REFLECTIVE

PRODUCT CODE

BTC760R | **BTC761R**
450mm | 700mm

Australian Standards approved safety traffic cones for all roadwork and civil applications. Includes a reflective band for extra safety and night use.



TRAFFIC BOLLARD 8KG

Product Code
BTB758

Australian Standards approved traffic bollard for all roadwork and civil applications. Has an 8kg base and a T-top, 1,155mm high.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PRODUCT CODE

FE001 | **FE4501** | **FE9001**
1kg | 4.5kg | 9kg

Dry Powder Extinguisher (ABE). Made to AS/NZS 1841. Supplied with wall mounting brackets.



SPILLFIXER ABSORBENT

Product Code
SF20

Spill Fixer is an efficient and cost effective traditional absorbent. This absorbent was developed for use in all heavy duty workshops, as it is a non-dusty, lightweight absorbent that will not leach absorbed pollutants. 20kg bag.



UNIVERSAL ABSORBENT PADS

Product Code
UP4545D

Universal Pads are made from a blend of Polypropylene and other materials, that will wipe up oils, fuels, chemicals, solvents and other nasties... Fast.



OPTIBOOM

Product Code
UB7512

Optiboom is a high performance, universal absorbent boom, used to contain oils, fuels, chemicals, paints, solvents and acids. 57mm x 1.2mm dimensions.



LEMON SCRUB HANDCLEANER

PRODUCT CODE

GC05 | **GC20**
5L | 20L

Lemon Scrub is a lemon citrus based hand cleaner with poly grit. As is contains no solvents, it is safe and soft on your hands. Available in 5 and 20 litre sizes.



FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET

Flammable Safety Storage Cabinets provide a safe, close-by, secure and time-saving method for storing all types of dangerous chemicals. These cabinets are fully welded 1.2mm steel and are double wall, along with adjustable shelves and leveling feet. They are fire tested and FM Approved exceeds AS1940 compliance.

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT | DIMENSIONS |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| AU25748 | 100L, 2 Shelves, 2 Doors | 86.1kg | 800 x 920 x 565 |
| AU25302 | 160L, 3 Shelves, 2 Doors | 104.8kg | 1230 x 1100 x 465 |
| AU25452 | 250L, 3 Shelves, 2 Doors | 142kg | 1760 x 1100 x 465 |
| AU25602 | 350L, 3 Shelves, 2 Doors | 177.8kg | 1760 x 870 x 870 |



PESTICIDE STORAGE CABINET

Pesticide Storage Cabinet are manufactured for the safe storage of pesticides.

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT | DIMENSIONS |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| AU25748P | 100L, 2 Shelves, 2 Doors | 86.1kg | 800 x 920 x 565 |
| AU25302P | 160L, 3 Shelves, 2 Doors | 104.8kg | 1230 x 1100 x 465 |
| AU25452P | 250L, 3 Shelves, 2 Doors | 142kg | 1760 x 1100 x 465 |
| AU25602P | 350L, 3 Shelves, 2 Doors | 177.8kg | 1760 x 870 x 870 |



SPILL CONTROL KIT 120L

Product Code
MAX-120GP

Larger spill control kit for complete safety against all spills. This universal kit will clean up oil, fuel, chemical, acid and alkali spills. Suitable for mid-sized chemical store sheds and workshops etc.



SPILL CONTROL KIT 240L

Product Code
MAX-240GP

The King of Kits! Offers a complete range of absorbents, booms and pads to combat any chemicals, oil, fuels, acids and alkalis. Ideal for the larger chemical store shed, workshop etc.



BUDDI SPILL CONTROL KIT

Product Code
BUDDI-U

Handy spill control kit that is easy to store and carry. Suitable for use on utes and trucks or small chemical store sheds and laboratories. A universal kit for all oil, fuel, chemical and acid spill.



BUNDED PALLET

Product Code
SDBP4L

4 drum bunded pallet for chemicals or hazardous goods. Heavy duty construction with removal grate. Has a pallet truck and forklift entry and is nestable for storage and transport.





SILT CURTAIN

Product Code
SDAAC100

This Silt Curtain features an extra heavy duty design, made for years of constant use. Made with durable PVC floats and chain pockets, comes with all accessories. Choose from standard 2m curtain depth x 15m long or order the Silt Boom to your specs. Available in a wide range of sizes to suit applications including marinas, jetty construction, ship building, civil projects and piling.

PORTABLE FIRST AID KIT

Product Code
FAP3814

Ideal 'grab & run' kit. Suits 5-24 people in low to medium risk environments. Comes in a strong 320mm x 145mm x 180mm plastic carry case.



METAL CABINET FIRST AID KIT

Product Code
FAM4817

Specially designed to suit medium to high risk environments of up to 99 people. This first aid kit comes in a sturdy lockable powder coated cabinet (290 x 440 x 115) that can be fixed or portable.

PERSONAL FIRST AID KIT

Product Code
FAPP

For treatment of minor injuries and accidents when on the move, on site or in a small office environment, this Personal First Aid Kit is easy to carry in a glove box, travel bag or toolkit. This kit consists of a quality ABS case and first aid essentials.



SNAKE AND SPIDER BITE KIT

Product Code
LSSB

We use the trusted AEROBAND Compression bandages, 15 x 2cm in our kit (guaranteed to cover the largest of legs), 2cm x 5cm compression bandages for the bite site, and a large instant ice pack.

SIGNET SURVEY MARKER

Product Code
SSM

The ideal marker spray for spotting or writing on concrete, timber, grass, soil or bitumen surfaces. Designed specifically for handheld inverted use. Signey Survey Marking Paint is Australian Made and is certified lead free.

Available in Fluro Green, Fluro Blue, Red, Fluro Yellow, Fluro Orange, Fluro Pink, Black and White. 350g container.



SIGNET LINE MARKER

Product Code
SSL

The ideal marker spray paint for inverted use in Line Marking Machines. Can be applied directly to concrete, timber, grass, soil or bitumen surfaces. Signet Line Marker is classified lead free and comes in a 500g container. **Colours available are White, Yellow, Red, Blue, Black and Green.**

FIELD MARKING PAINT

Water based paint for marking out sporting field and pitches of all codes. Safe to use on all types of grass without causing damage or browning. Exclusively designed to provide brighter, longer lasting lines on Australian sporting fields and pitches. The strong colour is effective in covering grass undertones in fewer coats.

Mixes at 4 parts water to 1 part paint to provide optimal line colour and consistency (15L bucket makes 75L of final product). Suitable for use with battery powered, and transfer style line marking machines of all brands. 15 minutes drying time in the sun.

Available in 15 litre drums.



| PRODUCT CODE | COLOUR |
|--------------|--------|
| S16601 | Black |
| S16609 | White |
| S16602 | Red |
| S16603 | Blue |
| S16604 | Green |
| S16605 | Yellow |



PLIFIX LOCATION MARKERS

Product Code
PF-(Colour)

PLIFIX is a synthetic grass implant for marking and locating various underground assets as well as marking lines on sports fields. Once installed in the ground, PLIFIX helps to indicate buried objects (tanks, sprinklers, cables, sensors, etc), show ground hazards and mark out building sites, camp sites etc. For sports fields, PLIFIX provides a very practical and cost effective way to mark positions on the playing surface and to mark locations for line marking with PLIFIX clearly visible in the grass. PLIFIX can be either left in the ground permanently, or moved as and when required.

Available in red, white, blue and yellow. 25 PLIFIX markers per pack.



FLAGGING TAPE

Product Code
HA1702

Quality flagging tape used by landscapers, contractors and horticulturists. Use this tape as a bright and easily identifiable marker.

Available in White, Red, Orange, Blue, Yellow, Green and Fluoro Pink rolls. 30mm wide x 100mm long.



'DANGER' BARRICADE TAPE

Product Code
BTD713

Highly visible tape for barricading off dangerous areas. 75mm wide tape with alternating red and white stripes and 'DANGER' written in bold. 100 metre long roll.



'CAUTION' BARRICADE TAPE

Product Code
HA16100

Heavy duty tape used for sectioning off areas under development. Printed with 60mm characters on a yellow background, this tape is available in rolls, 76mm wide by 100m long.



ORANGE FLAG BUNTING

Product Code
SFBF30

Economical method of cordoning off unsafe or "no-go" areas. Bright orange flags are great for visibility. Comes in 30m coils.



FOUR WHEEL LINE MARKING MACHINE

Product Code
SIG21501

Sturdy, 4 wheel line marking machine for use with Signet Line Marker paint. This handy machine is ideal for marking out ovals, parks, recreation areas, carparks and roads.

BARRIER MESH

Product Code
SPSMO

Economical barrier mesh for cordoning off unsafe areas. Bright orange for visibility and easily installed. 1 metre high x 50 metre long roll.



LINE MARKING APPLICATOR

Product Code
OASL

Robust tool used for applying Line Marking and Survey Marking Paint. Saves operator fatigue, ensuring maximum performance. Simple trigger operation.



OPEN REEL TAPE

PRODUCT CODE

OF5013
50m

OF10013
100m

These Open Reel Tapes feature a robust, but lightweight plastic case and reel, and a durable tapeline made of fibreglass encapsulated in flexible wide-clean plastic. Designed to resist extreme weather conditions.

MEASURING TAPES

PRODUCT CODE

TBC8025I
8m

TBC1025I
10m

Top quality 8m measuring tape with a Duragrip moulded rubber case for user comfort. The sturdy metric blade is 25mm wide and has a triple riveted hook end for durability.



ANALOG DISTANCE MEASURING WHEEL

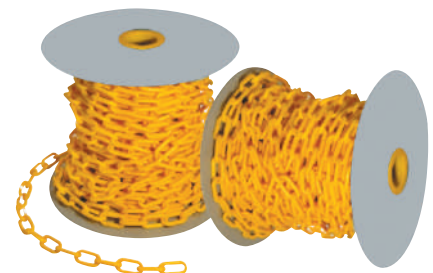
Product Code
MW12

Lightweight and easy to use, this measuring wheel is able to measure distances up to 9999m/feet. Features include a foldable function for easy storage, an ergonomic pistol grip handle and a sturdy steel kickstand.

HEAVY DUTY SAFETY CHAIN

Product Code
B243003

Heavy duty 6mm plastic chain, suitable for internal or external cordoning. This chain can easily be attached to walls and posts for permanent applications. Comes in a 40m roll.



STAR PICKET CAPS

Product Code
SDCAP

Designed to fit over the top of steel star pickets, these triangular end caps provide extra safety on site. 20 end caps per pack.



PLASTIC STAR PICKETS

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| PSPW1650 1650mm | PSPW1800 1800mm |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|

Sturdy but lightweight, these plastic star pickets are a safe alternative to the traditional steel posts. Very popular in public and private schools where students safety is paramount.



SYMBOLIC WORKMAN SIGN

Product Code
STD516

Heavy duty 900mm x 600mm symbolic workman sign, with swing stand to suit. Sign is Class 1A Reflective and meets Australian Standards.





SECTION 18



PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



CLOGGER CHAINSAW TROUSERS

Why risk painful, expensive and time consuming injuries from chainsaws when they can be reduced and prevented. Statistics show that leg injuries account for the largest percentage of chainsaw injuries and these injuries can be the most expensive.

Clogger trousers offer many outstanding features for the professional chainsaw operator. The generous fit allows more freedom of movement and better air circulation, all stress points are reinforced, and the tough polycotton material on the front provides excellent wear resistance.

The 'ARRESTEX' fabric which clogs and stops the chain extends 240 degrees around the front of the leg area, providing excellent protection from even larger saws.

These trousers are recommended for ground workers and are available in two styles, STANDARD WEIGHT and SUMMER WEIGHT. The main difference between these is the summer weight style has an open weave panel on the back of the legs to further improve air circulation.



CLOGGER ARBORIST TROUSERS

These trousers have been developed specifically for tree surgeons. They have full 360 degrees protection to the lower leg, deeper pockets with zip fastening and extra strength panels to the crutch area. For sizes see chart.

| CODE / STYLE | | | SIZE | | |
|--------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| STANDARD | SUMMER | ARBORIST | WAIST SIZE | LENGTH | IN LENGTH (Crunch - Bottom) |
| HCT79 | HCT79S | HCT79A | 79cm | 103cm | 75cm |
| HCT83 | HCT83S | HCT83A | 83cm | 104cm | 76cm |
| HCT87 | HCT87S | HCT87A | 87cm | 106cm | 77cm |
| HCT91 | HCT91S | HCT91A | 91cm | 108cm | 78cm |
| HCT95 | HCT95S | HCT95A | 95cm | 109cm | 79cm |
| HCT99 | HCT99S | HCT99A | 99cm | 110cm | 80cm |
| HCT103 | HCT103S | HCT103A | 103cm | 110cm | 80cm |
| HCT107 | HCT107S | HCT107A | 107cm | 110cm | 80cm |

CLOGGER ARM BANDS

PRODUCT CODE

- AP21SA**
Small
- AP21MA**
Medium
- AP21LA**
Large

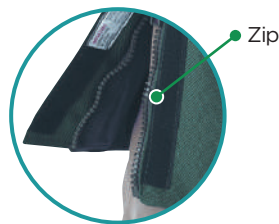
Like all Clogger garments, these armbands are designed to prevent injury when using chainsaw. Sold singularly in small, medium and large sizes.



CLOGGER CHAINSAW CHAPS

Perfect for workers using a chainsaw for only part of the day, as these chaps can be worn over work clothes or shorts and have a quick release buckles or a sturdy zip fastening to the lower leg. The tough nylon outer is water and oil resistant with 'ARRESTEX' protective material to protect the front of the leg. Bright orange markings on the lower leg improves safety.

| CODE / STYLE | | SIZE | OVERALL LENGTH |
|--------------|-------|--------|----------------|
| BUCKLE | ZIP | | |
| HCCS | HCCZS | Small | 950mm |
| HCCM | HCCZM | Medium | 1,000mm |
| HCCL | HCCZL | Large | 1,050mm |



CLOGGER FIRE RETARDANT CHAPS

Specially developed for fire fighters, these chaps have a 'proban' treated outer shell for fire retardancy. They have a zip fastening on the lower leg.

| CODE / STYLE | SIZE | OVERALL LENGTH |
|--------------|--------|----------------|
| HCCZPS | Small | 950mm |
| HCCZPM | Medium | 1,000mm |
| HCCZPL | Large | 1,050mm |



CLOGGER CHAINSAW VESTS

If you are using a chainsaw from an EPV bucket or above waist height, where accidental contact with your waist or shoulders is likely, then these vests are for you.

Clogger vests are available in two style, the HCV for normal daytime use and the HCVR which has lime fabric and high visibility tape. Both models have layers of 'ARRESTEX' fabric to the upper chest and shoulder area which provide a high degree of protection in the incidence of kickback. With rugged zip fastening and

| CODE / STYLE | | SIZE |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------|
| STANDARD | REFLECTIVE | |
| HCVS | HCVRS | Small - 94cm Chest |
| HCEM | HCVRM | Medium - 102cm Chest |
| HCVL | HCVRL | Large - 110cm Chest |
| HCVXL | HCVRXL | Extra Large - 118cm Chest |





CLOGGER TRIMMER CHAPS

Product Code
HCTRIM

These superior quality chaps are designed to protect our lower legs from flying stones or debris. Has a softer inner lining and elasticised Velcro straps. One size fits all.

BAHCO BACK SUPPORT BELT

Product Code
BA4750HDBI

A quality product designed to reduce back strain and fatigue whilst pruning. The leatherbelt can be used to attach lopper and pruner holsters, while the wide padded back support is to provide relief from back strain.



SNAKEPROTEX™ LEGGINGS

Product Code
SPC11



OHS policies affecting councils, landscape contractors and other businesses require adequate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for employees. Protection for outside workers from snakes is an issue fast becoming a recognised critical need. The result of several months' investigation, design and testing is Snakeprotex™. This is a pair of gaiters designed to protect the lower leg (knee to ankle). Five of the most common venomous Australian snakes were put in the vicinity of the Snakeprotex™ and encouraged to bite the fabric which was fitted to a realistically sized dummy leg. None of the bites resulted in venom penetration through the garment. To quote from the test report provided by the herpetologist: "In all cases when a snake bit the gaiter on the model leg or bit the gaiter separately, no venom was detected on the inside of the gaiter, even when examined under magnification." A more detailed graphic brochure displaying this product is available. Please contact StrataGreen.

Available in Medium, Large & 3XL.

UNISAFE AIRFLOW HELMET

Product Code
TA570



We think this is the best cap on the market. It has been designed as a vented helmet to ensure cooler and more comfortable protection and is manufactured from lightweight ABS plastic for strength without fatigue. It is also available in polycarbonate for fighter temperature applications. It has accessory slots to allow hearing and face protection to be fitted and a rain gutter for extra comfort. **Available in 5 colours.**



SILVERSHIELD FULL FACE MASK

Product Code
RCF01

SPECIFICATIONS

Size
Small, Medium, Large

Weight
Approximately 335g (M)
(Without filters)

Material
Face Blank: Styrene TPE
(Thermo Plastic Elastomer)
Harness: Urethane TPE
(Thermo Plastic Elastomer)
Eyepiece: Polycarbonate

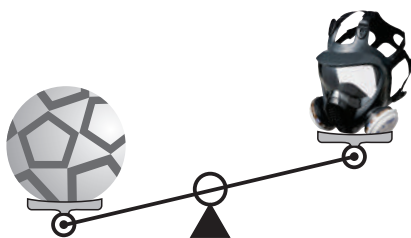
Metal Free
■ Fully incinerable

6 Point Harness
■ Reliable fit to wear

Superior Spherical Lens Eyepiece
■ Use of protective eye-wear design technique eliminates distortion and provides clear visibility
■ Anti scratch coating

Speech Diaphragm
■ For improved speech

Ultra Lightweight 335g!
■ Lighter than a soccer ball (410-450g). Almost twice lighter than most other full-face pieces



PREMIUM FOAM BOUND GOGGLE

Product Code
ESG456

These premium quality goggles feature adjustable head-strap, anti-fog lens and indirect ventilation to provide ultimate comfort to the wearer.



MAXISAFE FORESTRY KIT

Product Code
HFK429

This combination has an Airflow helmet and 29dB rated earmuffs fitted with a superior quality, Nylon Mesh Visor.

PELTOR COMBO SAFETY HELMET

Product Code
PRAFPI0V4

This combination includes our ventilated 'Airflow' safety helmet fitted with the popular premium 30dB Peltor earmuffs, and a peaked Peltor mesh visor. This is the top of the range in safety helmet combos.





BOLLE BLAST BRUSHCUTTER FACEGUARD

Product Code
B6091923

This unique faceguard is extremely popular with persons operating line trimmers or brushcutters. It is extremely lightweight and compact, providing excellent protection to both eyes and lower face. Because the eyepiece is sealed off from the wearer's nose and mouth, there is no problems with 'fogging up'. The lenses and head band are fully replaceable.

MAXISAFE CLEARVIEW VISOR

Product Code
EBG435

A high quality brow guard visor made from clear, high impact resistant polycarbonate. This ensures the operator has unobstructed vision while still receiving complete face protection. Features include a ratchet harness and a chin guard.



MAXISAFE MESH VISOR & EARMUFFS

Product Code
EMV439

This high quality Visor & Earmuff is a ratchet adjustable head gear with a replaceable mesh visor and class 4 earmuffs. These are easy to assemble and are designed to use with chainsaws, trimmers and mowers. The joint requires no maintenance and can never rust. Accommodates safety specs, goggles and respirators.

MAXISAFE CLEAR VISOR & EARMUFFS

Product Code
EBE565

A very popular and comfortable to wear combination, the EBE565 is lightweight and offers excellent hearing and face protection. The earmuffs have a 27dB rating with high attenuation.



UNISAFE BRUSHCUTTER COMBINATION

Product Code
EHF10MY

This product is very well designed, and provides excellent ear and face protection while being light and well balanced. The earmuffs are rated at 31dB. The visor has a steel mesh insert for safety.

UNISAFE HEADBAND EARMUFFS

Product Code
RB44

These earmuffs feature wide diameter cups and soft foam pads for a high level of comfort. They have a high attenuation of 29dB.



MAXISAFE HEADBAND EARMUFFS

Product Code
HRE662

This high quality earmuff has Class 5 protections with SLC80 rating of 26db and super low headband tension for extended use. Is also includes a unique Elastex sweat reducing ear cushions and a two-point suspension for simple height adjustment. AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant.



MAXISAFE NECKBAND EARMUFFS

Product Code
HRE663

An excellent concept, these earmuffs are designed for applications where over-the-head straps are unsuitable - such as when wearing a safety cap or full brim hat. Rated at 25dB.

MAXISAFE HELMET EARMUFFS

Product Code
HRE646

This high quality earmuff has Class 5 protections with SLC80 rating of 26dB with 3 optional positions: working, airing and resting. It also includes a unique Elastex sweat reducing ear cushions and is designed to easily mount and adjust the Rockman visor holder. AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant.



PELTOR H7 DELUXE EARMUFFS

PRODUCT CODE

P742033
Headband

P754579
Neckband

P689027
Cap Attachable

These top of the range earmuffs from Peltor feature soft, liquid foam-filled ear cushions for added comfort and a two-point suspension system which exerts low pressure for comfortable, long term use. Has a high attenuation of 30dB.

Available in a standard headband version, a neckband version or as a cap attachable version.

PELTOR H10 EXTREME EARMUFFS

PRODUCT CODE

P1388346
Headband

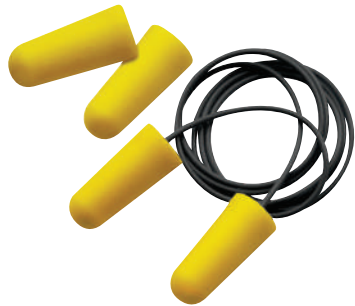
P910282
Neckband

P1346169
Cap Attachable

These top quality earmuffs are for use in extremely loud environments. They still feature the same liquid foam ear cushions and two-point suspension system as the H7 earmuffs but have the addition of a unique, patented dual cap design which minimizes resonance to achieve an extremely high attenuation of 34dB.

Available in a standard headband version, a neckband version or as a cap attachable version.





EAR PLUGS

PRODUCT CODE

HEC644
Corded

HEU645
Un-corded

Made from moulded, soft polymer foam, these ear plugs give a superior and more comfortable fit and come pre-packaged in a convenient dispenser for wall mounting. They are rated with a noise attenuation of 27dB and are also available in a corded version for greater security.

UNISAFE SINGLE FILTER RESPIRATOR

Product Code
RP461

Economical, lightweight and comfortable like all our range of respirators, this single filter neoprene respirator has twin exhalation valves and is excellent for light spraying jobs. **Available in small or large.**

Note: Filters sold separately. Purchase RP107 filters to suit.



UNISAFE TWIN FILTER RESPIRATOR

Product Code
RP462

Designed for heavier spraying jobs. The RP462 has twin neoprene filter and twin exhalation valves. **Available in small or large.**

Note: Filters sold separately. Purchase RP212A filters to suit.



MAXISAFE TWIN FILTER RESPIRATOR

Product Code
RRS01M

Built around high protection and long life, the RRS01M is made from TPE for greater comfort and more protective seal. Comes with a four piece harness to distribute the weight more evenly and a head cradle for additional support and comfort. The twin exhalation valve means air is expelled more quickly.

Note: Filters sold separately. Purchase RCAA2 filters to suit.



MAXISAFE NON-TOXIC DUST MASK

Product Code
RES500

Economical protection against nuisance dust. Not suitable for toxic sprays, etc. Packed in boxes of 50 masks.

MAXISAFE P2 RESPIRATORS

PRODUCT CODE

RES503
P2

RES504
P2 with Valve

Disposable, lightweight respirators with an optional valve for improved breathability. Have a P2 rating and are suitable for protection from mechanically generated dusts and mists. Packed in boxes of 20 masks for the non-valved and 10 for the valved.



MAXISAFE CARBON P2 RESPIRATORS

Product Code
RES505

Industrial quality disposable carbon respirator protects against both particles and fumes. The exhalation valve provides extra air flow.



SAFEGUARD DISPOSABLE OVERALLS

PRODUCT CODE

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| S07243333 Small | S07243350 Medium | S07243367 Large |
| S07243384 XLarge | S07243401 XXLarge | |

Disposable spray coveralls for all spraying jobs.



UNISAFE CHEMICAL OVERALLS

Product Code
CJ800

Waterproof and chemical resistant, these overalls are ideal for chemical cleaning and for crop spraying. They have a zip front with a Velcro flap, zip away hood and press stud adjustable cuffs. Size OS to XOS.



PREMIUM GEL KNEE PAD

Product Code
KPE680

Top quality knee pad with anti-compression air injected gel padding and a foam core. Comfortable elastic straps with easy Velcro fasteners.

CONTRACTOR GUMBOOT

Product Code
CGBSA

Tradesmen quality gumboot with a steel safety toe. Oil, acid and abrasion resistant. The ankle and shin is reinforced for greater protection. The soles have channeling to improve liquid disposal and slip resistance. **Available in size 7-13.**



REFLECTIVE SAFETY VEST - DAY

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| SVYNT Yellow | SVONT Orange |
|------------------------|------------------------|

This high visibility vest is close woven for longer life and fastens with Velcro closures. Day compliant only. **Available in size S, M, L and XL.**



REFLECTIVE SAFETY VEST - DAY / NIGHT

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| SVYAS Yellow | SVOAS Orange |
|------------------------|------------------------|

This is close woven for durability and is fitted with silver or yellow reflective tape for night compliance. **Available in size S, M, L and XL.**



TEXAS SAFETY GLASSES

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| EBR330 | EBR331 |
| Clear | Smoked |

The Texas Safety Glass achieves its mission economically. Offering full protection for a very economical price, the Combat complies with AS/NZ 1337.1.2010 standards. It's sleek and ultra-light wrap-around lens suits a variety of face shapes. The lenses have an anti-scratch, anti-fog coating and offer 99.9% UV protection.



KANSAS SAFETY GLASSES

PRODUCT CODE

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| ED0305 | ED0306 |
| Clear | Smoked |

The Kansas Safety Glass is a clear winner. Features include a superbly designed and aero-dynamic body with soft nose piece and arm tips for supreme comfort. Tested and certified to AS/NZ 1377.1.2010 these glasses offer 99.9% UV protection and are ultra-light for extended wearer comfort. The anti-scratch, anti-fog lenses also have a 9-base feature that provides substantial coverage and a distortion free 180 field of vision.

NAVIGATOR SAFETY GLASSES

Product Code
ENA341

Critical for completing your mission in style. With their stylish design, the Navigator Safety Glasses are the ultimate eye protection wear. Tested and certified to AS/NZ 1377.1.2010, these glasses offer 99.9% UV protection and are ultra-light for extended wearer comfort. The anti-scratch, anti-fog smoked lenses are suitable for medium impact protection.

DENVER POLAROID SAFETY GLASSES

Product Code
EDE308

The Polaroid Denver Safety Glasses are the ultimate in eye protection wear. Tested and certified to AS/NZ 1377.1.2010, these glasses offer 99.9% UV protection and are ultra-light with soft nose pads for extended wearer comfort. The anti-scratch, anti-fog smoked lenses are suitable for medium impact protection.

MAXI-BLOCK 50+ SUNSCREEN

Product Code
SS

Maxi-Block is Aussie made sun protection for Aussies working in Aussie conditions. Maxi-Block is a SPF50+ Lotion with Vitamin E, has a no-greasy formula, 3 hours water resistance and is PABA-free suitable for all skin types. **Available in a variety of containers, ranging from 500ml, 1L and 2.5L pump bottles.**



LENS CLEANING STATION

PRODUCT CODE

EC200

Pump Bottles

EC201

Aerosol Packs

An excellent concept, this lens cleaning station can be mounted on the back of the ute or truck, or in the shed and will ensure that you can always readily clean your safety glasses. Comes complete with two replaceable pump or aerosol packs or lens cleaner and tissues. Tissues and lens cleaner can also be bought separately.



EYEWASH BOTTLE

Product Code

EW001

Ideal for persons working on site, this emergency personal eye wash squeeze bottle can be readily transported with you and will ensure a remedy is always at hand in an eye emergency.

Comes in a 250ml bottle.



GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

Product Code

GLC145

Excellent in quality but economical on price, this candy stripe trade assistance glove has a reinforced palm with knuckle bar and cotton back.

HEAVY DUTY WORK GLOVES

Product Code

GLE147

Made from heavy duty cowsplit leather with a reinforced palm, thumb and forefinger plus knuckle bar and rubberised safety cuff, these are one of the best general purpose gloves on the market.



AMI WADERS

Product Code

TF804

These well made waders offers superior water protection when cleaning out ponds or lakes, or for foreshore or waterway revegetation projects.

Available in boot sizes 6, 8,9, 10, 11 and 12.



COWSKIN RIGGERS GLOVES

Product Code
GRC143

Made from 'A' grade quality soft cow grain leather, these gloves are extremely comfortable and hard wearing. These gloves are top of the market.
Available in sizes S, M, L and XL.

SUPER GRIP GARDENING GLOVES

Product Code
GGC106

These gloves have a lot going for them. The stretch knit construction makes them very comfortable as well as being breathable. The super grip coating on the palm and fingers proves excellent grip and is cut resistant. They are also machine washable.

Available in S, M, L, XL and 2XL.



SUPER GRIP NITRILE GLOVES

Product Code
GNF124

An amazing glove with many qualities. It fits like a second skin and doesn't limit your sense of touch. Tough and flexible rubber protects and grips. UV protection.
Available in S, M, L and XL.

PVC GAUNTLETS

Product Code
GPR122

These PVC gauntlets have an inter-lock lining and are resistant to chemicals and solvents. Excellent for working in damp conditions or with sprays.

Available in 27cm and 45cm lengths.



NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

Product Code
GNU221

Premium quality disposable gloves made from industrial grade synthetic nitrile making them chemical, abrasion and oil resistant. Textured finger tips for enhanced grip.

Packed in boxes of 100 gloves. Sizes S, M, L and XL.

KENIMA CUT-PROOF GLOVES

Product Code
GKH197

This model has a similar Super Grip coating to our gardening gloves, but the woven fabric is Kenima reinforced. The special Kanima weave provides protection from sharp objects. These gloves are recommended for handling or sharpening wood chipper blades.

Available in M, L and XL.



G-FORCE ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

Product Code
GMG293

This synthetic leather glove features gel reinforcing and padding on the palm and fingers for outstanding impact and vibration protection. Excellent for use when operating machinery.

Available in M, L, and XL.

EXTREME PROTECTION GLOVES

Product Code
GMX283

These gloves feature high impact protection due to their unique padding. A high durability membrane on the palm also provides for extreme grip control while the Velcro wrist fastener and the high visibility breathable Stretch Spandex on the back provide for extra operator comfort and safety. Available in sizes L, XL and 2XL.



THINSULATE LINED RIGGER GLOVE

Product Code
GRL144

This top quality thermal glove is manufactured from 'A' Grade premium leather and is 3M Thinsulate lined for extreme warmth, even on the coldest mornings. The thumb has extra stitching for maximum durability. Available in M, L and XL.

LITEFLEX PU GLOVE

Product Code
GNP136

This glove has an ultra-light nylon shell which provides very high dexterity and control, while the grey polyurethane coated palm provides excellent abrasion resistance. These features make this glove ideal for all landscaping and construction works.

Available in sizes S, M, L, XL and 2XL.



CATALOGUE INDEX

A

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Absorbants | 210 |
| Aerator | 195 |
| Aeroponic Gardening System | 51 |
| Anti-Transpirant | 46 |
| Apron | 167 |
| AquaLock Water Retainer | 89 |
| Aquatic Tablet | 58 |
| ArborTab Tree Planting Tablets | 59 |
| Armbands | 218 |
| Axe, Bahco | 182 |
| Axe, Fiskars | 183 |

B

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Bactolife Beneficial Soil Microbes | 81 |
| Bag, Builders | 185 |
| Bag, Planter | 49 |
| Bag, Planting System | 62 |
| Bag, Rubbish | 185 |
| Bag, Tool | 167 |
| Bamboo Canes | 50,55 |
| Barrier Mesh | 215 |
| Belt, Quick Release | 167 |
| Bentonite Clay | 89 |
| Bird Netting | 126 |
| Bollard, Pine | 57 |
| Bollard, Traffic | 210 |
| Boots | 225 |
| Border Shear, Bahco | 144 |
| Broom, Corona | 177 |
| Broom, Industrial | 178 |
| Broom, Outdoor | 177 |
| Broom, Wolf Multi-Change | 191 |
| Brushcutter Head | 206 |
| Bucket, Kidney Planting | 62 |
| Bulb Planter | 191 |

C

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Cabinet, Storage | 211 |
| Cart, MaxiKart | 186 |
| Chaps, Chainsaw | 219 |
| Chaps, Fire Retardant | 219 |
| Chaps, Trimmer | 220 |
| Christie Stake Driver | 57 |
| Clay Liner, Geosynthetic | 68,69 |
| Clay, Bentonite | 89 |
| Cleaner, Hand | 210 |
| Clinometer | 63 |
| Coir Blanket | 37 |
| Coir Log | 40 |
| Coir Mesh | 36 |
| Coir Rope | 37 |
| Cone, Traffic | 210 |
| Container, Fuel | 207 |
| Crowbar | 181 |
| Cultivator, 1 Prong | 179 |
| Cultivator, 3 Prong | 179,180 |
| Cultivator, Corona | 184 |
| Cultivator, Wolf Multi-Change | 189 |

D

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Diamond Hone | 165 |
| Disinfectant, Phytoclean | 46 |
| Drainage, Cell | 72 |
| Drainage, Geotextile | 70 |
| Drainage, Piping | 72 |
| Drainage, Tanking System | 73 |
| Duo-Hoe, Wolf Multi-Change | 189 |

E

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Ear Plugs | 224 |
| Earmuff | 222,223 |
| Earth Auger | 180 |
| Edge Trimmer, Wolf Multi-Change | 190 |

EDGING

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| EdgeMaxx | 27-28 |
| Linkedge | 26 |
| Straightcurve | 24-25 |
| Envirosoak Liquid Soil Wetter | 82 |

EROSION CONTROL MATTING

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Biotek Coir Blanket | 37 |
| Biotek Jute Matting | 35 |
| Biotek Jute Mesh | 36 |
| Erosion Control, Turf Cells | 74,75 |
| Eyewash Bottle | 227 |

F

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| FaceGuard | 222 |
| Fertiliser Spreader, Shindaiwa | 187 |
| Fertiliser Spreader, Solo Portable | 187 |
| Fertiliser Spreader, Tow Behind | 187 |
| Fertiliser, All Purpose | 81,91,92 |
| Fertiliser, Controlled Release | 84 |
| Fertiliser, Lawn | 79,91 |
| Fertiliser, Rose | 79,92 |
| Filteration, Geotextile | 70 |
| Fire Extinguisher | 210 |
| Fork, Corona | 170,171 |
| Fork, Cyclone | 171 |
| Fork, Greena | 171 |
| Fruit Fly Bait | 125 |
| Fruit Picker | 155 |
| Fruit Snip, ARS | 135 |
| Fungicide | 117,118 |

G

GABION

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| RhinoMesh | 30-31 |
| RhinoWeld | 32 |

GARDEN EDGING

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| EdgeMaxx | 27-28 |
| Linkedge | 26 |
| Straightcurve | 24-25 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Gauge, Rain | 99 |
| Geogrid | 71 |
| Geotextile, Filteration | 70 |
| Geotextile, Nonwoven | 66,67 |
| Glasses, Safety | 226 |
| Gloves | 227-229 |
| Goggle | 221 |
| Grafting | 50 |
| Grain Scoop | 176 |
| Green Wall - VersiWall GP | 19 |
| GreenWell Tree Surround | 58 |
| Growsafe Fertiliser | 91 |
| Growth Regulator | 196 |
| Growth Stimulant | 81,83,89 |

H

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Hammer, Sledge | 183 |
| Handle, Aluminium | 191 |
| Handle, Hardwood | 191 |
| Handle, Small | 191 |
| Hedge Shear, ARS | 142 |
| Hedge Shear, Bahco | 143 |
| Hedge Shear, Cicada | 144 |
| Hedge Shear, Corona | 141 |
| Hedge Shear, Cyclone | 144 |
| Hedge Shear, Wolf | 142,143 |
| Height Meter | 63 |
| Helmet, | 220 |
| Helmet, Combination | 221,222 |
| Herbicide | 107-117 |

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Hoe, Corona | 184 |
| Hoe, Diamond | 179 |
| Hoe, Draw | 179 |
| Hoe, Dutch | 180 |
| Hoe, Oscillating | 178 |
| Hoe, Weeding | 178 |
| Hole Cutter | 195 |
| Hose | 96 |

I

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Injector, Chemjet | 49 |
| Insect Netting | 126 |
| Insecticide | 119-124 |

J

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Jugs | 99 |
| Jute Matting | 35 |
| Jute Mesh | 36 |

K

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Kidney Planting Bucket | 62 |
| Kit, First Aid | 212 |
| Kit, Soil Test | 98 |
| Kit, Spill Control | 211 |
| Knee Pad | 225 |
| Knife, Budding | 160 |
| Knife, German Grape | 161 |
| Knife, Grafting | 160 |
| Knife, Machete | 161 |
| Knife, Pruning | 160 |

L

| | |
|---------|----|
| LandLok | 38 |
|---------|----|

LANDSCAPE EDGING

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| EdgeMaxx | 27-28 |
| Linkedge | 26 |
| Straightcurve | 24-25 |
| Lawn Shear, Bahco | 144 |
| Leatherman | 158,159 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Leggings, SnakeProtex | 220 |
| Lens Cleaning Station | 227 |
| Levelawns, BMS | 194 |
| Line Marking Applicator | 215 |
| Line Marking Machine | 214 |
| Litter Picker | 185 |
| Lopper, ARS | 138,149 |
| Lopper, Bahco | 139,140 |
| Lopper, Cicada | 140 |
| Lopper, Cyclone | 140 |
| Lopper, Felco | 136,137 |
| Lopper, Fiskars | 140,141 |
| Lopper, Spear & Jackson | 140 |
| Lopper, Wolf | 135,136 |
| Lopping Head, Wolf | 154 |
| Lubricant Spray | 165 |

M

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Manutec Fertiliser | 92 |
| Markers, Location | 214 |
| Markers, Orange Flag | 214 |
| Markers, Safety Chain | 215 |
| Marking Dye | 118 |
| Mask, Full Face | 221 |
| Mat, Steel Drag | 194 |
| Mattock, Cutter-End | 181 |
| Mattock, Tree Planting | 62 |
| Measuring Jugs | 99 |
| Measuring Tape | 215 |
| Measuring Wheel | 215 |
| Meter, Clinometer | 63 |
| Meter, Height | 63 |
| Meter, Soil pH & Moisture | 97 |
| Microbes, Soil | 80,81 |
| MlraCell | 39 |

MOISTURE RETENTION MATTING

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Biotek Jute Matting | 35 |
| Multi-Change Tools | 188-191 |
| Multitools | 158,159 |

O

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Oil, 2-Stroke | 206 |
| Oil, Bar & Chain | 206 |
| Overalls | 225 |

P

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Paint, Black | 61 |
| Paint, Field Marking | 213 |
| Paint, Line Marker | 213 |
| Paint, Survey Marker | 213 |
| Pallet, Bunded | 211 |
| Penetrant | 119 |
| Perlite | 46 |
| Peter Lever | 62 |
| Phytoclean Disinfectant | 46 |
| Pin, Biotek | 40 |
| Plant Conditioner | 78 |
| Plant Tags | 47 |
| Planter Pots - RocketPot | 44 |
| Planting Bag System | 62 |
| Planting Belt, Pottiputki | 62 |
| Planting Bucket, Kidney | 62 |
| Plastic, Black | 76 |
| Pole, Pine | 57 |
| Polycote Plus Controlled Fertiliser | 84 |
| Post Hole Digger | 180 |
| Potting Mix | 83 |
| Pottiputki | 61 |
| Pottiputki Planting Belt | 62 |
| Pouch, Secateur | 166 |
| Pro-biotic | 80,81 |
| Propagating Gel, Clonex | 45 |
| Propagating Solution - Esi-Root | 45 |
| Pruner, Corona | 132 |

R

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Rain Gauge | 99 |
| Rake, BMS | 194 |
| Rake, BMS Rhizome | 196 |
| Rake, Corona | 172,173 |
| Rake, Cyclone | 172,173 |
| Rake, Greena | 173 |
| Rake, Wolf Multi-Change | 189,190 |
| Respirator | 224,225 |

ROOT BARRIER

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| ReRoute | 12 |
| RootDeflector | 12 |
| RootStop | 13 |
| Root Director | 14 |
| Root Grubbing Tool | 181 |

S

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Sand Bags | 41 |
| Sapling Protector | 55 |
| Saw, ARS | 146,147 |
| Saw, Bahco | 148 |
| Saw, Corona | 145 |
| Saw, Felco | 146 |
| Saw, Silky | 150-153 |
| Saw, Wolf | 154 |
| Scabbard | 164,166 |
| Scales | 46 |
| Scoop, Core | 196 |
| Scoop, Leaf | 185 |
| Seaweed Secrets | 80 |
| Secateur Pouch | 166 |
| Secateurs, ARS | 133,134 |
| Secateurs, Bahco | 134 |
| Secateurs, Corona | 132 |
| Secateurs, Felco | 132,133 |
| Shadecloth | 48 |
| Sharpening Tools | 164,164 |
| Shoreline Protection System | 41 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Shovel, Cicada | 176 |
| Shovel, Corona | 174 |
| Shovel, Cyclone | 174,175 |
| Shovel, Greena | 176 |
| Shovel, Ox | 174 |
| Shovel, Trenching | 174,175 |
| Sickle | 161 |
| Signs | 216 |
| Silt Curtain | 212 |
| Silt Fence | 34 |
| Smoke Water | 61 |
| Snail Pellets | 124 |
| Snake Protector Leggings | 220 |
| Sod Slide | 196 |
| Soil Conditioner | 87,88,90 |
| Soil Improvement | 83 |
| Soil Microbs | 80,81 |
| Soil Sampler | 195 |
| Soil Spreader | 181 |
| SOIL STABILISATION MATTING | |
| Biotek Jute Matting | 35 |
| Soil Stabilisation, Turf Cells | 74,75 |
| Soil Test Kit | 98 |
| Soil Wetter | 82 |
| Soil Wetter | 89 |
| Spade, Planting | 62 |
| Spray Gun | 97 |
| Spray Wand | 97 |
| Sprayer, ATV | 201 |
| Sprayer, Field | 203 |
| Sprayer, Industrial | 198 |
| Sprayer, Knapsack | 198,199 |
| Sprayer, Pressure | 198,199 |
| Sprayer, Pro Spot | 201 |
| Sprayer, Trailer | 203,204 |
| Sprayer, Trigger | 198 |
| Spreader, Shindaiwa | 187 |
| Spreader, Solo Portable | 187 |

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Spreader, Tow Behind | 187 |
| Stake Driver | 61 |
| Stake Driver, Petrol | 57 |
| Staple, Ground | 41 |
| Staple, Gun | 49 |
| Star Picket | 216 |
| Stress Recovery | 93,94 |
| Sunscreen | 226 |
| Surfactant | 119 |

T

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Tablet, Aquatic | 58 |
| Tablet, Tree Planting | 59 |
| Tags | 47 |
| Tank Wash | 125 |
| Tape Measure, Tree Diameter | 63 |
| Tape, "Caution" | 214 |
| Tape, "Danger" | 214 |
| Tape, Flagging | 214 |
| Tape, Grafting | 50 |
| Tape, Propagation | 49 |
| Telescopic Pole, ARS | 149 |
| Telescopic Pole, Bahco | 155 |
| Telescopic Pole, Silky | 153 |
| Telescopic Pole, Wolf | 154 |
| Telescopic Pole, Wolf | 191 |
| TerraCottem | 85,86,87 |
| Tester, CTS | 98 |
| Tester, pH | 52,97,98 |
| Tester, Soil Moisture | 97,98 |
| Trace Elements | 90,95,96 |
| Transplanter, Corona | 184 |
| Trash Net | 185 |
| Tree Grilles - Cast Iron | 15-17 |
| Tree Guards | 54 |
| Tree Guying Kits | 20-21 |
| Tree Planter, Hamilton | 61 |
| Tree Planter, Pottiputki | 61 |
| Tree Planting Tablet, ArborTab | 59 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Tree Sleeve | 54 |
| TREE STAKES | |
| Black | 56 |
| Hardwood | 56 |
| Jarrah | 56 |
| Jarrah Survey Pegs | 56 |
| Pine | 56 |
| Tree Surround | 58 |
| Tree Tie, Hessian | 60 |
| Tree Tie, Plastic | 60 |
| Tree Tie, Rubber | 60 |
| Tree Wound Dressing | 45 |
| Trimmer Line | 206,208 |
| Trousers, Arborist | 218 |
| Trousers, Chainsaw | 218 |
| Trowel, Alloy | 62 |
| Trowel, Corona | 184 |
| Trowel, Wolf | 191 |
| Tubestock | 47 |
| Turf Cells | 74,75 |
| Turf Reinforcement, Matting | 76 |
| Turf Reinforcement, Turf Cells | 74,75 |

V

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| Vertical Garden | 51 |
| Vest, Chainsaw | 219 |
| Vest, Safety | 225 |
| Visor | 222 |

W

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Waders | 227 |
| Water Crystals | 82 |
| Watering System - GreenPit | 18 |
| Weed Control Matting | 47 |
| WEED SUPPRESSION BLANKET | |
| Biotek Jute Matting | 35 |
| Weeder, Corona | 184 |
| Weeder, Wolf Multi-Change | 189 |
| Wheelbarrow | 186 |
| Windbreak | 34 |

Z

| | |
|---------|----|
| Zeolite | 82 |
|---------|----|



StrataGreen

...grow with us

5 Barrel Way Canning Vale,
Western Australia 6155



sales@stratagreen.com.au



stratagreen.com.au



1300 866 367